If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date. This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Plans and Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions RegardingCallPrequalification and/or Authorization to Bid217/782-3413Preparation and submittal of bids217/782-7806Electronic plans and proposals217/782-7806

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Bidders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

194

Proposal Submitted By	
Name	
Address	
City	

Letting June 17, 2011

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 60P08
WILL County
Section 99-1-RA-WRS
Route FAI 57
District 1 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL (See instructions inside front cover)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond. In addition, this proposal contains new statutory requirements applicable to the use of subcontractors and, in particular, includes the State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors to be signed and incorporated into all subcontracts.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u> This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding Call

Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid 217/782-3413 Preparation and submittal of bids 217/782-7806



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
1. Proposal of	
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	a
for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
Contract No. 60P08 WILL County Section 99-1-RA-WRS Route FAI 57	
District 1 Construction Funds	

Rest area improvements at the Prairie View Rest Area in Peotone.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Am</u>	nount c	Proposal of Bid Guaranty
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000 \$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000 \$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000 \$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000 \$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000 \$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000 \$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted,	the proposal guaranties	which accompany the	individual proposals making	g up the combination	will be considered as
also covering the combination bid.					

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for: Item	l
---	---

Section No.

County _____

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

combina combina proporti	ation, he/shation bid spon to the bid	PS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract will perform the work in accordance with the requirements specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the grant a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as proving the combination of the same.	of each individual proposal comprising d shall be prorated against each section oss sum bid for one or more of the indivi-
	comprisi	combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must being the combination. te bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comition bid must be submitted for each alternate.	
		Schedule of Combination Bids	
Combinatio	n		Combination Bid
No.		Sections Included in Combination	Dollars Cents
schedul all exter schedul is an eri contract contract	e of prices for a sions and some are approper or in the extended will be made. The scheme	RICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordanger the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices summations have been made. The bidder understands that the ximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross stension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Paymer de only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or duled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract.	bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and e quantities appearing in the bid um for the comparison of bids. If there are to the contractor awarded the materials furnished according to the
provides	that a pe	DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS. Section 20-43 of the Illinois Preson (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) note of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.	,
. The ser	vices of a	subcontractor will or may be used.	
		/es	

10. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**: The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer or the State Purchasing Officer is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the Chief Procurement Officer nor the State Purchasing Officer shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Illinois Procurement Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60P08

State Job # - C-91-461-11 PPS NBR - 0-01781-1001

County Name - WILL- -

Code - 197 - - District - 1 - -

Project Number	Route
	FAI 57

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	х	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0322919	CLEAN EX STRUCTURES	EACH	4.000				
X2020110	GRADING & SHAP SHLDRS	UNIT	26.000				
X5539700	SS CLEANED	FOOT	150.000				
X7011015	TR C-PROT EXPRESSWAYS	L SUM	1.000				
Z0001050	AGG SUBGRADE 12	SQ YD	4,246.000				
Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L SUM	1.000				
Z0033028	MAINTAIN LIGHTING SYS	CAL MO	3.000				
20200100	EARTH EXCAVATION	CU YD	1,209.430				
20201200	REM & DISP UNS MATL	CU YD	308.800				
21101615	TOPSOIL F & P 4	SQ YD	148.100				
25000310	SEEDING CL 4	ACRE	0.300				
25100630	EROSION CONTR BLANKET	SQ YD	1,467.000				
25200110	SODDING SALT TOLERANT	SQ YD	148.100				
31101816	SUB GRAN MAT B 13 1/2	SQ YD	56.880				
40600200	BIT MATLS PR CT	TON	19.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60P08

State Job # - C-91-461-11 PPS NBR - 0-01781-1001

County Name - WILL- - Code - 197 - -

District - 1 - -

Project Number	Route
	FAI 57

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	х	Unit Price	=	Total Price
40600300	AGG PR CT	TON	94.000				
40600400	MIX CR JTS FLANGEWYS	TON	35.000				
40600895	CONSTRUC TEST STRIP	EACH	1.000				
40600982	HMA SURF REM BUTT JT	SQ YD	55.000				
40603340	HMA SC "D" N70	TON	3,367.000				
40701901	HMA PAVT FD 11	SQ YD	1,035.000				
42001300	PROTECTIVE COAT	SQ YD	182.000				
42400100	PC CONC SIDEWALK 4	SQ FT	600.000				
44000157	HMA SURF REM 2	SQ YD	2,377.000				
44000500	COMB CURB GUTTER REM	FOOT	24,937.000				
44000600	SIDEWALK REM	SQ FT	600.000				
44004250		SQ YD	563.000				
44201753		SQ YD	704.280				
44201757		SQ YD	704.280				
	CL D PATCH T4 9	SQ YD	1,939.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60P08

State Job # - C-91-461-11 PPS NBR - 0-01781-1001

County Name - WILL- Code - 197 - District - 1 - -

Project Number	Route
	FAI 57

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
48101200	AGGREGATE SHLDS B	TON	172.000				
48102100	AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B	TON	47.000				
48203029	HMA SHOULDERS 8	SQ YD	427.500				
550A0070	STORM SEW CL A 1 15	FOOT	9.000				
55100700	STORM SEWER REM 15	FOOT	11.500				
60207605	CB TC T8G	EACH	2.000				
60250500	CB ADJ NEW T1F CL	EACH	1.000				
60300105	FR & GRATES ADJUST	EACH	3.000				
60404300	FR & GRATES T3	EACH	1.000				
60500050	REMOV CATCH BAS	EACH	2.000				
60603800	COMB CC&G TB6.12	FOOT	1,113.000				
60618300		SQ FT	512.000				
67000400		CAL MO	4.000				
	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
	TEMP PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	13,117.000				

Page 4 06/01/2011

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60P08

State Job # - C-91-461-11

PPS NBR - 0-01781-1001

County Name - WILL- Code - 197 - District - 1 - -

Project Number	Route
	FAI 57

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70300260	TEMP PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	560.000				
78000100	THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT	124.000				
78000200	THPL PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	13,448.000				
78000400	THPL PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	88.000				
78000500	THPL PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	180.000				
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	1,576.000				
81603035	UD 2#6 #6G XLPUSE 1	FOOT	300.000				
81900200	TR & BKFIL F ELECT WK	FOOT	300.000				
83600200	LIGHT POLE FDN 24D	FOOT	10.000				
84400105	RELOC EX LT UNIT	EACH	1.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	60P08	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID		\$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the chief procurement officer to void the contract, or subcontract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

G. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

H. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:
// Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
// Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Illinois Procurement Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The chief procurement officer shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Procurement Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
Oı	
	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
	d address of person:

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Procurement Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

than one question.)

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

		(),		
	NAME:			
	ADDRESS	S		
	Type of ow	nership/distributable income share:		
	stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):
	% or \$ valu	e of ownership/distributable income sha	are:	
poten				dicate which, if any, of the following is "Yes", please attach additional pages
(a) State em	ployment, currently or in the previous	us 3 years, including con	stractual employment of services. YesNo
	If your an	swer is yes, please answer each of	f the following questions.	 _
		re you currently an officer or emplo oll Highway Authority?	oyee of either the Capitol	Development Board or the Illinois State YesNo
	С		by any agency of the Sta	of the State of Illinois? If you are te of Illinois, and your annual salary

	 If you are currently appointed to or employed by a salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the G (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable in corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% 	Sovernor, are you entitled to receive accome of your firm, partnership, association or
	mployment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughte previous 2 years.	•
If your a	answer is yes, please answer each of the following qu	YesNo estions.
	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority	
	2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently ap of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her an annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of of the State agency for which he/she is employed.	s/are currently appointed to or employed by any nual salary exceeds 60% of the your spouse and/or minor children, the name
	3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are curren State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more t firm, partnership, association or corporation, cannual salary of the Governor?	ls 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, han 71/2% of the total distributable income of your
	and your spouse or minor children entitled to re	s 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you ceive (i) more than 15 % in the r firm, partnership, association or corporation, or
		YesNo
uni	ective status; the holding of elective office of the State it of local government authorized by the Constitution onois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
. ,	elationship to anyone holding elective office currently on, or daughter.	or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
Am of t	pointive office; the holding of any appointive governments, or any unit of local government authorized by the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to e discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3	ne Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in
	lationship to anyone holding appointive office currently , or daughter.	or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g) Em	nployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or b	by any registered lobbyist of the State government. YesNo

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
2.	Communication Disclosure.
Se en su	sclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in ection 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or apply plemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is entified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Procurement Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in the LCS 500). This information shall become papids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended.	art of the publicly available contract	
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	NTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATION
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure pending contracts (including leases), bids, pullinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to	proposals, or other ongoing procure	ment relationship with any other State of
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such descriptive information such as bid or project FORM INSTRUCTIONS:		
THE FOLLO	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE CI	HECKED
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 60P08
WILL County
Section 99-1-RA-WRS
Route FAI 57
District 1 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFIC	ATION							•	Distri		OOM	ili dello		unas	•			
Dept. Human Right	s #						Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect:								
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wo projection including a	I bidder hork is to be	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for th d fema	ne locat	ions froi	n whic	h the bi	idder re	cruits	employe	ees, and h	ereb	oy subm e alloca	its the foll ted to this TABLE	owir con B	ng workfo tract:	rce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Projec	tion for	Contra	ct						(CURRENT TO BE		IPLOYEE IGNED	S
				MIN	ORITY	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	AINEES				TO C	TNC	RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	EMPL	TAL OYEES		ACK	HISP.		*OTI	OR.	APPF TIC	ES	TRA	HE JOB INEES		EMPL	OTAL OYEES			YEES
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F		М	F		M	F
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
		BLE C		. (0		•		'	7		•	FOR	DE	PARTI	MENT US	SE C	DNLY	
EMPLOYEES IN	TO EMPL	aining Pro TAL OYEES	BL	ACK	HISF	ANIC	MIN	THER NOR.				-						
TRAINING APPRENTICES	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	1									
ON THE JOB	1								-									
TRAINEES																		

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 60P08
WILL County
Section 99-1-RA-WRS
Route FAI 57
District 1 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is the tot the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.		ould be employed in the
	The u	indersigned bidder projects that: (number)		new hires would be
	recrui	indersigned bidder projects that: (number)ted from the area in which the contract project is		
	office	or base of operation is located.	lld be recruited from the area in	which the bidder's principal
	Unice	of base of operation is located.		
C.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is a proje signed bidder as well as a projection of numbers		
	The u	ndersigned bidder estimates that (number)		persons will
		ectly employed by the prime contractor and that byed by subcontractors.	(number)	persons will be
PART	III. AFF	FIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN		
A.	utiliza in any comm (geard utiliza	indersigned bidder understands and agrees that ition projection included under PART II is determ to job category, and in the event that the undersignencement of work, develop and submit a writtened to the completion stages of the contract) when tion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Planepartment of Human Rights.	ined to be an underutilization on ned bidder is awarded this conto Affirmative Action Plan including Teby deficiencies in minority and	f minority persons or women tract, he/she will, prior to ng a specific timetable d/or female employee
B.	subm	indersigned bidder understands and agrees that itted herein, and the goals and timetable included part of the contract specifications.		
Comp	any		Telephone Number	
Addre	 SS		-	
Г		NOTICE PEGAE	RDING SIGNATURE	
	The Rid	Ider's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will		The following signature block
		o be completed if revisions are required.	constitute the signing of this form.	The following signature block
	Signatu	re: 🗆	Title:	Date:
Instruct	tions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition	to prime contractor personnel.	
Table A	۸ -	Include both the number of employees that would be him (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and inclusionable include all employees including all minorities, appre	de all apprentices and on-the-job traine	ees. The "Total Employees" column
Table E	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be alloc currently employed.	ated to the contract work including any	apprentices and on-the-job trainees
Table (C -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and of	on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.	
				DO 1000 (D. 10/11/00)

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

RETURN WITH BID
Contract No. 60P08
WILL County
Section 99-1-RA-WRS
Route FAI 57
District 1 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
(,	2405007.444.600	
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
-		
	Corporate Name	
	Бу	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		Signature
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	
	Attool	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	dditional signature sheet.

Return with Bid



Electronic Bid Bond ID#

Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

	Item No.	
	Letting Date	
NOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That W		
s PRINCIPAL, and		
	as SL	JRETY, are
n Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for	TE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amoug Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever in ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, address.	int specified is the lesser
	GATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the tof Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin It	
and as specified in the bidding and contract docur ifter award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL solutions evidence of the required insurance con- performance of such contract and for the prompt pour if the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE sub- Department the difference not to exceed the penals	accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the tirents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Departmal enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract trages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for yment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of sign or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL thereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount form the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void	nent; and if, documents the faithful of the failure pays to the or which the
aragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to ayment within such period of time, the Departme xpenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any	ne PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part. PAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by	ot make ful
neir respective officers this da	of A.D.,	
PRINCIPAL	SURETY	
(Company Name)	(Company Name)	
dy.	Ву:	
(Signature & Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)	
	Notary Certification for Principal and Surety	
STATE OF ILLINOIS,		
County of	<u></u>	
	, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify th	nat
	and	
(Insert names	of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)	
	me persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of lon and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument a set forth.	
Given under my hand and notarial seal this	day of A.D.	
My commission expires		
·	Notary Public	
narking the check box next to the Signature and T	posal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the prile line below, the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been extate of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.	
	\sqcup	

Company / Bidder Name

Signature and Title



DBE Utilization Plan

(1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

(2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification			
Comple	te the following information concerning the project and bid:			
Route		Total Bid		_
Section		Contract DBE Goal		
Project			(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County				
Letting [Date			
Contrac	t No.			
Letting I	Item No.			
(4) Ass	surance			
	in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidd my company: (check one)	ders if a joint venture), hereb	y assure the Dep	partment that on this
	Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided do	ocumented participation as fo	ollows:	
	Disadvantaged Business Participation percei	nt		
	Attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE use of each business participating in this plan and assuring twork of the contract.			
	Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good f provided participation as follows:	aith effort documentation to	meet the goals a	nd that my company has
	Disadvantaged Business Participation percent	t		
	The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived support of this request including good faith effort. Also attack required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and business will perform a commercially useful function in the ways of the contract of	hed are the signed participa use of each business partici	tion statements,	forms SBE 2025,
	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is re	equired to comply with	the Special Provision.
Ву		Submit only one utilization pla submitted in accordance with		
Title		Bureau of Small Business Ent	terprises !	Local Let Projects

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.

2300 South Dirksen Parkway

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Submit forms to the

Local Agency

	Illinois Department of Transportation		[DBE Participation	n Statement		
Subcontract	or Registration	Letting					
Participation	on Statement		ŀ	tem No.			
(1) Instructi	ons		(Contract			
be submitte	ust be completed for each disadvantaged busing d in accordance with the special provision and we bace is needed complete an additional form for t	vill be atta					
(2) Work							
Pay Item No.	Description		Quantity	Unit Price	Total		
		+					
	<u> </u>			Total			
(4) Commitr The undersi has agreed execute a constatement in that comple	ment Igned certify that the information included herein to perform a commercially useful function in the contract with the prime contractor. The undersign hay be made without prior approval from the Dep te and accurate information regarding actual wo vided to the Department. Signature for Prime Contractor	is true a work of t ned furthe partment	nd correct, and he contract ite er understand s Bureau of Si med on this pr	d that the DBE firn m(s) listed above that no changes to mall Business Ent	n listed below and to o this erprises and		
	-		·				
	·						
	.						
Contact		Conta					
		Phon	-				
Firm Name							
Address _		Addre	ess				
City/State/Z	ip	City/S	State/Zip				

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

WC _____

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 60P08
WILL County
Section 99-1-RA-WRS
Route FAI 57
District 1 Construction Funds



SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795 and 96-0920, enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Chief Procurement Officer within 20 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The chief procurement officer may terminate or void the subcontract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification.

Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinguency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction.. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

Name of Subcontracting Company	
Authorized Officer	Date

SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract or subcontract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies.

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
ES"	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the

subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u> <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A **Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts** of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See **Disclosure Form Instructions.**

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of own	ership/distributable income share) :	
		Dortnorobin	other: (explain on separate sheet):
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other. (explain on separate sheet).
	sole proprietorship of ownership/distributable income s		Other: (explain on separate sheet).

- pages and describe.
- (a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes No
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

3.	salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your fit corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	entitled to receive rm, partnership, association or
4.	. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the agincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) the salary of the Governor?	and your spouse gregate of the total distributable
	employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including previous 2 years.	
If	your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
1.	. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employ Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	vee of the Capitol Development YesNo
2.	. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or emptof Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceannual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse a of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her	appointed to or employed by any eeds 60% of the nd/or minor children, the name
3.	. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount annual salary of the Governor?	nual salary of the Governor, e total distributable income of your
4.	. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annuare you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnersh (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Government.	ual salary of the Governor,) more than 15 % in the ip, association or corporation, or
unit of	ve status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gor f local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illing currently or in the previous 3 years.	vernment of the United States, any
	ionship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous or daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
Ameri of the	intive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the Sica, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in scharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	the State of Illinois or the statutes
	onship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previour daughter.	s 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g) Emplo	oyment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered	lobbyist of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
Se en su	close the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in ction 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer of ployee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly oplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is ntified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative

findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	
Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and for all open-ended contracts.			
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PRO	OCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION	
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The SUBCONTRACTOR shall identify whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, including leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.			
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:			
THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT MUST BE CH	ECKED	
•	Signature of Authorized Officer	Date	

Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 17, 2011. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 60P08
WILL County
Section 99-1-RA-WRS
Route FAI 57
District 1 Construction Funds

Rest area improvements at the Prairie View Rest Area in Peotone.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Secretary

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2011

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-11)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spe	ec. Sec.	Page No.
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	1
205	Embankment	2
251	Mulch	3
253	Planting Woody Plants	4
280	Temporary Erosion Control	6
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	7
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	11
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	
501	Removal of Existing Structures	15
502	Excavation for Structures	16
503	Concrete Structures	
504	Precast Concrete Structures	18
505	Steel Structures	
508	Reinforcement Bars	
540	Box Culverts	21
581	Waterproofing Membrane System	22
606	Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch	23
630	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	24
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	25
637	Concrete Barrier	
664	Chain Link Fence	
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	29
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	30
720	Sign Panels and Appurtenances	
721	Sign Panel Overlay	
722	Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows	34
726	Mile Post Marker Assembly	35
733	Overhead Sign Structures	
780	Pavement Striping	37
782	Prismatic Reflectors	
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	
801	Electrical Requirements	44
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	
821	Roadway Luminaires	
836	Pole Foundation	
838	Breakaway Devices	
843	Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System	
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply	50
873	Electric Cable	
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	54
1003	Fine Aggregates	55
1004	Coarse Aggregates	
1005	Stone and Broken Concrete	
1006	Metals	

1008	Structural Steel Coatings	60
1010	Finely Divided Materials	
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	66
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	77
1024	Nonshrink Grout	78
1026	Concrete Sealer	79
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	80
1032	Bituminous Materials	
1042	Precast Concrete Products	90
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	92
1069	Pole and Tower	94
1074	Control Equipment	97
1076	Wire and Cable	102
1077	Post and Foundation	103
1080	Fabric Materials	105
1081	Materials for Planting	106
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	108
1090	Sign Base	
1091	Sign Face	111
1092	Sign Legend and Supplemental Panels	119
1093	Sign Supports	
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	122
1095	Pavement Markings	128
1097	Reflectors	136
1101	General Equipment	137
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	138
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	140
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	141
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	143

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	CK S	SHEET#	PAGE NO.
1		Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	
		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	145
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3	Χ	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	149
4	Χ	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities	
		Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	159
5	X	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
6		Reserved	
7		Reserved	170
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	
_		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	171
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
10	X	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	175
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	202
24		Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)	
29		Reserved	209
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	
0.4		(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11)	210
31	X	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	0.40
00		(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11)	
32		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
33		Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	231

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT	1
DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENT	1
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	1
AGGREGATE SUBGRADE, 12" (300 MM)	1
CLEANING EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	3
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	3
BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH) (D-1)	4
FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)	4
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BMPR)	5
RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (RAS) (BMPR)	12
FOUNDATIONS	16
TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK	
UNIT DUCT	17
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS)	18
ADJUSTMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTIONS	22
TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)	23
ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)	23
ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR PRECAST AND PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE (BDE).	25
APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS (BDE)	28
CEMENT (BDE)	28
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	30
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL RETROFIT (BDE)	33
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)	35
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)	36
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	37
ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)	44
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)	46
FRAMES AND GRATES (BDE)	47
FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)	48
HMA - HAULING ON PARTIALLY COMPLETED FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT (BDE)	50
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)	51
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)	52
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)	53
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)	53
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDII	
CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	53
PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	55
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	55

PIPE CULVERTS (BDE)	56
POST MOUNTING OF SIGNS (BDE)	60
PRECAST CONCRETE HANDLING HOLES (BDE)	60
SEEDING (BDE)	61
SELECTION OF LABOR (BDE)	63
SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR PRECAST PRODUCTS (BDE)	64
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	65
UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)	66
WORKING DAYS (BDE)	71
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	71

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAI 57, Section 99-1-RA-WRS, Will County, Contract 60P08 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

Route: FAI 57 Section: 99-1-RA-WRS County: Will Contract: 60P08

LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT

The existing facility consist of two truck stops, northbound and southbound along Interstate 57, 2.5 mile south of Monee-Manhattan Road, in Village of Peotone, Will County.

DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENT

Proposed improvement consists of widening and resurfacing the rest areas parking lot, minor storm sewer, realigning the parking angle and all incidental or collateral necessary to complete the improvements as shown on the plans and described herein.

STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

Effective: January 30, 1987 Revised: July 1, 1994

Utility companies involved in this project have provided the following:

No conflicts are anticipated.

The above represents the best information available to the Department and is included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable portions of Articles 105.07 and 107.31 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

AGGREGATE SUBGRADE, 12" (300 MM)

Effective: May 1, 1990 Revised: August 1, 2008

This work shall be done in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 207 of the Standard Specifications. The material shall conform to Article 1004.05 of the Standard Specifications except as follows:

1. Crushed Stone, Crushed Blast Furnace Slag, and Crushed Concrete will be permitted. Steel slag and other expansive materials as determined through testing by the Department will not be permitted.

<u>Sieve Size</u>	Percent Passing
6 in. (150 mm)	97 ± 3
4 in. (100 mm)	90 ± 10
2 in. (50 mm)	45 ± 25
No. 200 (75 μm)	5 ± 5

2. Gravel* and Crushed Gravel

<u>Sieve Size</u>	Percent Passing
6 in. (150 mm)	97 ± 3
4 in. (100 mm)	90 ± 10
2 in. (50 mm)	55 ± 25
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	30 ± 20
No. 200 (75 μm)	5 ± 5
2 in. (50 mm) No. 4 (4.75 mm)	55 ± 25 30 ± 20

Crushed Concrete with Bituminous Materials**

<u>Sieve Size</u>	Percent Passing
6 in. (150 mm)	97 ± 3
4 in. (100 mm)	90 ± 10
2 in. (50 mm)	45 ± 25
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	20 ± 20
No. 200 (75 μm)	5 ± 5

^{*} Not to be used in 30 or 40 year extended life concrete pavement or extended life bituminous concrete pavement (full depth).

The Aggregate subgrade shall be placed in two lifts consisting of a 9 inch (225 mm) and variable nominal thickness lower lift and a 3 inch (75 mm) nominal thickness top lift of capping aggregate having a gradation of CA 6. The CA 6 may be blended as follows. The bituminous materials shall be separated and mechanically blended with interlocking feeders with crushed concrete or natural aggregate, in a manner that the bituminous material does not exceed 40% of the final product. This process shall be approved by the engineer prior to start of production. The top side of the bituminous material in the final products shall be less than 1½ inches (37.5 mm) and shall not contain any material considered expansive by the department. Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) (having a maximum of 10% steel slag RAP) meeting the requirements of Section 1031 and having 100% passing the 1½ inches (37.5 mm) sieve and well graded down through fines may also be used as capping aggregate. IDOT testing of the RAP material will be used in determining the percent of steel slag RAP or Expansive Material. When the contract specifies that an aggregate subbase is to be placed on the Aggregate Subgrade, the 3 inches (75 mm) of capping aggregate will be eliminated.

^{**} The Bituminous material shall be separated and mechanically blended with the crushed concrete so that the bituminous material does not exceed 40% of the final products. The top size of the bituminous material in the final product shall be less than 4 inches (100 mm) and shall not contain more than 10.0% steel slag RAP or any material that is considered expansive by the Department.

A vibratory roller meeting the requirements of Article 1101.01(g) of the Standard Specifications shall be used to roll each lift of material to obtain the desired keying or interlock and necessary compaction. The Engineer will verify that adequate keying has been obtained.

When a recommended remedial treatment for unstable subgrades is included in the contract, the lower lift of Aggregate Subgrade may be placed simultaneously with the material for Porous Granular Embankment, Subgrade when the total thickness to be placed is 2 feet (600 mm) or less.

Method of Measurement.

Contract Quantities. Contract quantities shall be in accordance with Article 202.07 of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. Aggregate subgrade will be measured in place and the area computed in square yards (square meters).

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for AGGREGATE SUBGRADE, 12" (AGGREGATE SUBGRADE, 300 mm).

CLEANING EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

All existing storm sewers, pipe culverts, manholes, catch basins and inlets shall be considered as drainage structures insofar as the interpretation of this Special Provision is concerned. When specified for payment, the location of drainage structures to be cleaned will be shown on the plans.

All existing drainage structures which are to be adjusted or reconstructed shall be cleaned in accordance with Article 602.15 of the Standard Specifications. This work will be paid for in accordance with Article 602.16 of the Standard Specifications.

All other existing drainage structures which are specified to be cleaned on the plans will be cleaned according to Article 602.15 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DRAINAGE STRUCTURES TO BE CLEANED, and at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for STORM SEWERS TO BE CLEANED.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS:

701901

DETAILS:

Freeway Entrance And Exit Ramp Closure Details (TC-08)

SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

Traffic Control And Protection (Expressways) Post Mounting of Signs (BDE)

BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH) (D-1)

Effective: May 1, 2007

Revise Article 407.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"A bituminous prime coat shall be applied between each lift of HMA according to Article 406.05(b) at a rate of 0.02 to 0.05 gal/sq yd (0.1 to 0.2 L/sq m), the exact rate to be determined by the Engineer."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 407.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Prime Coat will be paid for at the contract unit price per gallon (liter) or per ton (metric ton) for BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)."

FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)

Effective: May 1, 2007 Revised: January 15, 2010

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS					
Grad No.	Sieve Size and Percent Passing				
Grau No.	3/8 No. 4 No. 8 No. 16 No. 200				No. 200
FA 22 100 6/ 6/ 8±8					2±2

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (metric)						
	Sieve Size and Percent Passing					
Grad No.	9.5 mm 4.75 mm 2.36 mm 1.16 mm 75 μm					
FA 22	100	8±8	2±2			

6/ For the fine aggregate gradations FA 22, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing, and the Department will apply a range of ± ten percent. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval.

Revise Article 1003.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Description. Fine aggregate for HMA shall consist of sand, stone sand, chats, slag sand, or steel slag sand. For gradation FA 22, uncrushed material will not be permitted."

Revise Article 1003.03 (c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21 or FA 22. When Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) is incorporated in the HMA design, the use of FA 21 Gradation will not be permitted.

Gradation FA 1, FA 2, or FA 3 shall be used when required for prime coat aggregate application for HMA."

RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BMPR)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: March 1, 2011

In Article 1030.02(g), delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT

1031.01 Description. Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.

1031.02 Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface").

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District to provide verification of the quality of the RAP to clarify appropriate stockpile.

(a) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP in the coarse fraction shall pass one sieve size larger than the maximum sieve size specified for the mix the RAP will be used in.

- (b) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (c) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (d) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (e) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

1031.03 Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G_{mm} . Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous/Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	± 0.4 % ^{1/}	± 0.5 %
G _{mm}	± 0.03	

^{1/} The tolerance for FRAP shall be \pm 0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
 - (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL)/HMA (High ESAL), or HMA (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
 - (2) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
 - (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
 - (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) The aggregate quality of FRAP shall be determined as follows.
 - (1) If the Engineer has documentation of the quality of the FRAP aggregate, the Contractor shall use the assigned quality provided by the Engineer. If the quality is not known, the quality shall be determined according to Article 1031.04(b)(2).

(2) Fractionated stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications."

1031.05 Use of RAP/FRAP in HMA. The use of RAP/FRAP shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.
- (c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better. RAP/FRAP shall be considered equivalent to Limestone for frictional considerations unless produced/screened to minus 3/8 inch.
- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
- (f) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

Max RAP Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/, 3/	Maximum % RAP		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer Modified		
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15 / 25 ^{2/}	10 / 15 ^{2/}	10
90	10	10	10
105	10	10	10

^{1/} For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.

- 2/ Value of Max % RAP if homogeneous RAP stockpile of IL-9.5 RAP is utilized.
- 3/ When RAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when RAP exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- (g) When the Contractor chooses the FRAP option, the percentage of FRAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the tables below for a given N Design.

(1) Level 1 Max FRAP Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	Level 1 - Maximum % FRAP		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer 3/, 4/ Modified		
30	35	35	10
50	30	25	10
70	25	20	10
90	20	15	10
105	10	10	10

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N30, the amount of FRAP shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP exceeds 20 percent for all mixes, except for SMA and IL-4.75, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when FRAP exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- 3/ For SMA the maximum FRAP shall be 20 percent. When the FRAP usage in SMA exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).
- 4/ For IL-4.75 mix the amount of minus #4 fine fraction FRAP shall not exceed 20 percent. When the FRAP usage in IL-4.75 exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).
- (2) Level 2 Max FRAP Percentage

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	Level 2 - Maximum % FRAP		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer Modified 3/, 4/		
30	40	40	10
50	40	30	10
70	30	20	10
90	30	20	10
105	30	15	10

1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N30, the amount of FRAP shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.

2/ When FRAP exceeds 20 percent for all mixes, except for SMA and IL-4.75, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°F (135°C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when FRAP exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

3/ For SMA the maximum FRAP shall be 20 percent. When the FRAP usage in SMA exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).

4/ For IL-4.75 mix the amount of minus #4 fine fraction FRAP shall not exceed 30 percent. When the FRAP usage in IL-4.75 exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).

1031.06 HMA Mix Designs. At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

FRAP mix designs exceeding the Level 1 FRAP percentages shall be tested prior to submittal for verification, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 (Hamburg Wheel) and shall meet the following requirements:

Asphalt Binder Grade	# Repetitions	Max Rut Depth (mm)
PG76-XX	20,000	12.5
PG70-XX	15,000	12.5
PG64-XX	10,000	12.5
PG58-XX	10,000	12.5

RAP/FRAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

1031.07 HMA Production. Mixture production where the FRAP percentage exceeds the Level 1 limits shall be sampled within the first 500 tons on the first day of production with a split reserved for the Department. The mix sample shall be tested according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 and shall meet the requirements specified herein. FRAP mix production shall not exceed 1,500 tons or one days production, whichever comes first, until the testing is completed and the mixture is found to be in conformance. The requirement to cease mix production may be waived if the plant produced FRAP mixture conformance is demonstrated prior to start of mix production for the contract.

The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

- (a) Dryer Drum Plants.
 - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
 - (3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
 - (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
 - (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
 - (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
 - (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
 - (8) Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)

- (b) Batch Plants.
 - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
 - (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (5) RAP/FRAP weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders. The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (RAS) (BMPR)

Effective: March 1, 2011

Description. Reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS) meeting Type I or Type 2 requirements will be permitted in all HMA mixtures as specified herein for overlay applications only. RAS shall not be used in full depth HMA pavement. RAS shall be a clean and uniform material with a maximum of 0.5 percent unacceptable materials, as defined in Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy (BMPR) Memorandom *Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Sources*, by weight of RAS. All RAS used shall come from a BMPR approved processing facility where it shall be ground and processed to 100 percent passing the 3/8 in. sieve and 93 percent passing the #4 sieve based on a dry shake gradation. RAS shall be uniform in gradation and asphalt binder content and shall meet the testing requirements specified herein.

Definitions. RAS shall meet either Type I or Type 2 requirements as specified herein.

- (a) Type I. Type I RAS shall be processed, preconsumer asphalt shingles salvaged from the manufacture of residential asphalt roofing shingles.
- (b) Type 2. Type 2 RAS shall be processed post-consumer shingles only, salvaged from residential, or four unit or less dwellings not subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

Stockpiles. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS shall be stockpiled separately and shall not be intermingled. Each stockpile shall be signed indicating what type of RAS is present.

Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, mechanically blending manufactured sand (FM20 or FM 22) up to an equal weight of RAS with the processed RAS will be permitted to improve workability. The sand shall be "B Quality" or better from an approved Aggregate Gradation Control System source. The sand shall be accounted for in the mix design and during HMA production.

Records identifying the shingle processing facility supplying the RAS, RAS type and lot number shall be maintained by project contract number and kept for a minimum of 3 years.

Testing. RAS shall be sampled and tested during stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction, and testing for unacceptable materials shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 200 tons (180 metric tons) for the first 1000 tons (900 metric tons) and one sample per 250 tons (225 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests are required for stockpiles less than 1000 tons (900 metric tons). Once a ≤ 1000 ton, five-test stockpile has been established it shall be sealed. Additional incoming RAS shall be stockpiled in a separate working pile as designated in the Quality Control plan and only added to the sealed stockpile when the test results of the working pile are complete and are found to meet the tolerances specified herein for the original sealed RAS stockpile.

Before testing, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedures. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

Evaluation of Test Results. All of the test results, with the exception of percent unacceptable materials, shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content, and gradation. Individual test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	RAS
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	± 5 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 4%
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 1.5 %

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content, or if the percent unacceptable materials exceeds 0.5 percent by weight of material retained on the #4 sieve, the RAS shall not be used in Department projects. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

Use of RAS in HMA. Type 1 or Type 2 RAS may be used alone or in conjunction with Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) in all HMA mixtures up to a maximum of 5.0 percent by weight of total mix.

Level 1 asphalt binder replacement. The maximum Level 1 RAS or RAS/RAP blend usage will be dictated by the Level 1 - Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (MABR) table listed below.

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	Level 1 - Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer Modified 3/,		
30	35	35	10
50	30	25	10
70	25	20	10
90	20	15	10
105	10	10	10

^{1/} For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA "All Other") N-30, the maximum binder replacement shall be 50 percent.

- 2/ When the asphalt binder replacement exceeds 20 percent for all mixtures, except for SMA and IL-4.75, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- 3/ For SMA the maximum asphalt binder replacement shall be 20 percent. When the binder replacement exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).
- 4/ For IL-4.75 mix the maximum asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed 20 percent. When the asphalt binder replacement exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).

Level 2 asphalt binder replacement. The maximum Level 2 RAS or RAS/RAP blend usage will be dictated by the Level 2 - MABR table listed below.

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	Level 2 - Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement			
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified 3/, 4/	
30	40	40	10	
50	40	30	10	
70	30	20	10	
90	30	20	10	
105	30	15	10	

^{1/} For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA "All Other") N-30, the maximum binder replacement shall be 50 percent.

- 2/ When the asphalt binder replacement exceeds 20 percent for all mixtures, except for SMA and IL-4.75, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- 3/ For SMA the maximum asphalt binder replacement shall be 20 percent. When the binder replacement exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).

4/ For IL-4.75 mix the maximum asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed 30 percent. When the asphalt binder replacement exceeds 10 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grade shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 15 percent asphalt binder replacement would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG76-22 to be reduced to a PG70-28).

HMA Mix Designs. RAS and RAS/RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS are not interchangeable in a mix design. A RAS stone bulk specific gravity (Gsb) of 2.500 shall be used for mix design purposes.

RAS and RAS/RAP mix designs with asphalt binder replacements exceeding the Level 1 – MABR limits specified herein, shall be tested prior to submittal for verification, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 (Hamburg Wheel). RAS and RAS/RAP mixtures exceeding the Level 1 MABR limits shall meet the following requirements:

Asphalt Binder Grade	# Repetitions	Max Rut Depth (mm)
PG76-XX	20,000	12.5
PG70-XX	15,000	12.5
PG64-XX	10,000	12.5
PG58-XX	10,000	12.5

HMA Production. Mixture production, where the RAS and RAS/RAP asphalt binder replacement exceeds the Level 1 MABR, shall be sampled within the first 500 tons on the first day of production with a split reserved for the Department. The mix sample shall be tested according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 and shall meet the requirements specified herein. RAS and RAS/RAP mix production shall not exceed 1,500 tons or one days production, whichever comes first, until the testing is completed and the mixture is found to be in conformance. The requirement to cease mix production may be waived if the RAS and RAS/RAP plant produced mixture conformance is demonstrated prior to start of mix production for a State contract.

RAS shall be incorporated into the HMA mixture either by a separate weight depletion system or by using the RAP weigh belt. Either feed system shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes. The portion of RAS shall be controlled accurately to within \pm 0.5 percent of the amount of RAS utilized. When using the weight depletion system, flow indicators or sensing devices shall be provided and interlocked with the plant controls such that mixture production is halted when RAS flow is interrupted.

When producing HMA containing RAS, a positive dust control system shall be utilized.

HMA plants utilizing RAS shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

- (a) Dryer Drum Plants.
 - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.

- (3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
- (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAS in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
- (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
- (8) Aggregate and RAS moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAS are printed in wet condition.)
- (b) Batch Plants.
 - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
 - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
 - (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (5) RAS weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
 - (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

FOUNDATIONS

Effective: January 1, 2007

Light Pole Foundation:

Delete the third sentence of Article 836.03(a) of the Standard Specifications. Ground Rods will be paid for under a separate pay item.

Tower Foundation:

Delete the third paragraph of Article 837.03 of the Standard Specifications. Ground Rods will be paid for under a separate pay item.

TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise the first sentence of Article 819.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Trench. Trenches shall have a minimum depth of 30 in. (760 mm) or as otherwise indicated on the plans, and shall not exceed 12 in. (300 mm) in width without prior approval of the Engineer."

Revise the second sentence of Article 819.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The installation depth shall have a minimum depth of 30 in. (760 mm) below the finished grade or as shown on the plans."

Revise the first sentence of Article 819.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Underground cable marking tape shall have a reinforced metallic detection strip."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 1066.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The tape shall be a woven reinforced polyethylene tape with a metallic core or backing that is detectable."

UNIT DUCT

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revise the second paragraph of Article 816.03(a) to read:

"The unit duct shall be installed at a minimum depth of 760 mm (30-inches) unless otherwise directed by the Engineer."

Revise Article 1088.01(c) to read:

"(c) Coilable Nonmetallic Conduit.

General:

The duct shall be a plastic duct which is intended for underground use and which can be manufactured and coiled or reeled in continuous transportable lengths and uncoiled for further processing and/or installation without adversely affecting its properties of performance. The duct shall be a plastic duct which is intended for underground use and can be manufactured and coiled or reeled in continuous transportable lengths and uncoiled for further processing and/or installation without adversely affecting its properties of performance.

The duct shall be made of high density polyethylene which shall meet the requirements of ASTM D 2447, for schedule 40. The duct shall be composed of black high density polyethylene meeting the requirements of ASTM D 3350, Class C, Grade P33. The wall thickness shall be in accordance with Table 2 for ASTM D 2447.

The duct shall be UL Listed per 651-B for continuous length HDPE coiled conduit. The duct shall also comply with NEC Article 354.100 and 354.120.

Submittal information shall demonstrate compliance with the details of these requirements.

Dimensions:

Duct dimensions shall conform to the standards listed in ASTM D2447. Submittal information shall demonstrate compliance with these requirements.

Nominal Size		Nominal I.D.		Nominal O.D.		Minimum Wall		
mr	m	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
31.	75	1.25	35.05	1.380	42.16	1.660	3.556 +0.51	0.140 +0.020
38.	.1	1.50	40.89	1.610	48.26	1.900	3.683 +0.51	0.145 +0.020

Nomir	nal Size	Pulled Tensile		
mm	in	N	lbs	
31.75	1.25	3322	747	
38.1	1.50	3972	893	

Marking:

As specified in NEMA Standard Publication No. TC-7, the duct shall be clearly and durably marked at least every 3.05 meters (10 feet) with the material designation (HDPE for high density polyethylene), nominal size of the duct and the name and/or trademark of the manufacturer.

Performance Tests:

Polyethylene Duct testing procedures and test results shall meet the requirements of UL 651. Certified copies of the test report shall be submitted to the Engineer prior to the installation of the duct. Duct crush test results shall meet or exceed the following requirements:

Duct Diameter		Min. force required to deform sample 50%		
mm	in	N	lbs	
35	1.25	4937	1110	
41	1.5	4559	1025	

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS)

Effective: 3/8/96 Revised: 4/20/10

<u>Description</u>. This work shall include furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating, and removing all traffic control devices used for the purpose of regulating, warning, or directing traffic. Traffic control and protection shall be provided as called for in the plans, applicable Highway Standards, District One Expressway details, Standards and Supplemental Specifications, these Special Provisions, or as directed by the Engineer.

<u>General</u>. The governing factor in the execution and staging of work for this project is to provide the motoring public with the safest possible travel conditions on the expressway through the construction zone. The Contractor shall arrange his operations to keep the closing of lanes and/or ramps to a minimum.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper location, installation, and arrangement of all traffic control devices. Special attention shall be given to existing warning signs and overhead guide signs during all construction operations. Warning signs and existing guide signs with down arrows shall be kept consistent with the barricade placement at all times. The Contractor shall immediately remove, completely cover, or turn from the motorist's view all signs which are inconsistent with lane assignment patterns.

The Contractor shall coordinate all traffic control work on this project with adjoining or overlapping projects, including barricade placement necessary to provide a uniform traffic detour pattern. When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove all traffic control devices that were furnished, installed, or maintained by him under this contract, and such devices shall remain the property of the Contractor. All traffic control devices shall remain in place until specific authorization for relocation or removal is received from the Engineer.

Additional requirements for traffic control devices shall be as follows.

(a) Traffic Control Setup and Removal. The setting and removal of barricades for the taper portion of a lane closure shall be done under the protection of a vehicle with a crash attenuator and arrow board. The attenuator vehicle shall be positioned in the live lane that is being closed or opened in advance of the workers and shall have the arrow panel directing traffic to the adjacent open lane. Failure to meet this requirement will subject to a Traffic Control Deficiency charge. The deficiency will be calculated as outlined in Article 105.03 of the Standard Specifications. Truck/trailer mounted attenuators shall comply with Article 1106.02(g) or shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350 Test Level 3 with vehicles used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and requirements.

(b) Sign Requirements

- (1) Sign Maintenance. Prior to the beginning of construction operations, the Contractor will be provided a sign log of all existing signs within the limits of the construction zone. The Contractor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the sign log. Throughout the duration of this project, all existing traffic signs shall be maintained by the Contractor. All provisions of Article 107.25 of the Standard Specifications shall apply except the third paragraph shall be revised to read: "The Contractor shall maintain, furnish, and replace at his own expense, any traffic sign or post which has been damaged or lost by the Contractor or a third party. The Contractor will not be held liable for third party damage to large freeway guide signs".
- (2) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit signs shall be installed as required in Article 701.14(b) and as shown in the plans and Highway Standards. Based upon the exiting posted speed limit, work zone speed limits shall be established and signed as follows.

- a. Existing Speed Limit of 55mph or higher. The initial work zone speed limit assembly, located approximately 3200' before the closure, shall be 55mph as shown in 701400. Additional work zone 45mph assemblies shall be used as required according to Article 701.14(b) and as shown in the Highway Standards and plans. WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT 55 RESUMES assemblies may be omitted when this assembly would normally be placed within 1500 feet of the END WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT sign.
- b. Existing Speed Limit of 45mph. The advance 55mph work zone speed limit assembly shown in 701400 shall be replaced with a 45mph assembly. Additional work zone 45mph assemblies shall be used as required according to Article 701.14(b) and as shown in the Highway Standards and plans. WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT 55 RESUMES assemblies shall be eliminated in all cases. END WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT signs are required.
- (3) Exit Signs. The exit gore signs as shown in Standard 701411 shall be a minimum size of 48 inch by 48 inch with 12 inch capital letters and a 20 inch arrow. EXIT OPEN AHEAD signs shown in Standard 701411 shall be a minimum size of 48 inch by 48 inch with 8 inch capital letters.
- (4) Uneven Lanes Signs. The Contractor shall furnish and erect "UNEVEN LANES" signs (W8-11) on both sides of the expressway, at any time when the elevation difference between adjacent lanes open to traffic equals or exceeds one inch. Signs shall be placed 500' in advance of the drop-off, within 500' of every entrance, and a minimum of every mile.
- (c) Drums/Barricades. Check barricades shall be placed in work areas perpendicular to traffic every 1000', one per lane and per shoulder, to prevent motorists from using work areas as a traveled way. Check barricades shall also be placed in advance of each open patch, or excavation, or any other hazard in the work area, the first at the edge of the open traffic lane and the second centered in the closed lane. Check barricades, either Type I or II, or drums shall be equipped with a flashing light.
 - To provide sufficient lane widths (10' minimum) for traffic and also working room, the Contractor shall furnish and install vertical barricades with steady burn lights, in lieu of Type II or drums, along the cold milling and asphalt paving operations. The vertical barricades shall be placed at the same spacing as the drums.
- (c) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades shall not be used in lane closure tapers, lane shifts, and exit ramp gores. Also, vertical barricades shall not be used as patch barricades or check barricades. Special attention shall be given, and ballast provided per manufacture's specification, to maintain the vertical barricades in an upright position and in proper alignment.
- (e) Temporary Concrete Barrier Wall. Prismatic barrier wall reflectors shall be installed on both the face of the wall next to traffic, and the top of sections of the temporary concrete barrier wall as shown in Standard 704001. The color of these reflectors shall match the color of the edgelines (yellow on the left and crystal or white on the right). If the base of the temporary concrete barrier wall is 12 inches or less from the travel lane, then the lower slope of the wall shall also have a 6 inch wide temporary pavement marking edgeline (yellow on the left and white on the right).

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This item of work will be measured on a lump sum basis for furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating, and removing traffic control devices required in the plans and these Special Provisions. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701101, 701400, 701401, 701402, 701406, 701411, 701416, 701426, 701901 and District details TC-8, TC-9, TC-17, TC-18 and TC-25 will be included with this item.

Basis of Payment.

(a) This work will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS). This price shall be payment in full for all labor, materials, transportation, handling, and incidental work necessary to furnish, install, maintain, replace, relocate, and remove all Expressway traffic control devices required in the plans and specifications.

In the event the sum total value of all the work items for which traffic control and protection is required is increased or decreased by more than ten percent (10%), the contract bid price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS) will be adjusted as follows:

Adjusted contract price = $.25P + .75P [1\pm(X-0.1)]$

Where: "P" is the bid unit price for Traffic Control and Protection

Where: "X" =

Difference between original and final sum total value of all work items for which traffic control and protection is required

Original sum total value of all work items for which traffic control and protection is required.

The value of the work items used in calculating the increase and decrease will include only items that have been added to or deducted from the contract under Article 104.02 of the Standard Specifications and only items which require use of Traffic Control and Protection.

- (b) The <u>Engineer</u> may require additional traffic control be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. In such cases, the standards and/or designs will be made available to the Contractor at least one week in advance of the change in traffic control. Payment for any additional traffic control required will be in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.
- (c) Revisions in the phasing of construction or maintenance operations, requested by the Contractor, may require traffic control to be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. Revisions or modifications to the traffic control shown in the contract shall be submitted by the Contractor for approval by the Engineer. No additional payment will be made for a Contractor requested modification.
- (d) Temporary concrete barrier wall will be measured and paid for according to Section 704.
- (e) Impact attenuators, temporary bridge rail, and temporary rumble strips will be paid for separately.

- (f) Temporary pavement markings shown not shown on the Standard will be measured and paid for according to Section 703 and Section 780.
- (g) All pavement marking removal will be measured and paid for according to Section 703 or Section 783.
- (h) Temporary pavement marking on the lower slope of the temporary concrete barrier wall will be measured and paid for as TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, 6".
- (i) All prismatic barrier wall reflectors will be measured and paid for according to the Recurring Special Provision Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation.

ADJUSTMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTIONS

Effective: March 15, 2011

Revise the first paragraph of Article 602.04 to read:

"602.04 Concrete. Cast-in-place concrete for structures shall be constructed of Class SI concrete according to the applicable portions of Section 503. Cast-in-place concrete for pavement patching around adjustments and reconstructions shall be constructed of Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, according to the applicable portions of Section 1020."

Revise the third, fourth and fifth sentences of the second paragraph of Article 602.11(c) to read:

"Castings shall be set to the finished pavement elevation so that no subsequent adjustment will be necessary, and the space around the casting shall be filled with Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

Revise Article 603.05 to read:

"603.05 Replacement of Existing Flexible Pavement. After the castings have been adjusted, the surrounding space shall be filled with Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

Revise Article 603.06 to read:

"603.06 Replacement of Existing Rigid Pavement. After the castings have been adjusted, the pavement and HMA that was removed, shall be replaced with Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, not less than 9 in. (225 mm) thick. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.

The surface of the Class PP concrete shall be constructed flush with the adjacent surface."

Revise the first sentence of Article 603.07 to read:

"603.07 Protection Under Traffic. After the casting has been adjusted and the Class PP concrete has been placed, the work shall be protected by a barricade and two lights according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)

Effective: May 1, 2007

Delete the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1020.14(a) of the Standard Specifications.

ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to precast products or precast prestressed products.

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ($Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

<u>Aggregate Groups</u>. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS				
Coarse Aggregate or Coarse Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion	Blend Fine Aggregate Blend			
	≤ 0.16% > 0.16% - 0.27% > 0.27%			
≤ 0.16%	Group I Group II Group III			
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II Group III Group III			
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV	

<u>Mixture Options</u>. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

For Class PP-3 concrete the mixture options are not applicable, and any cement may be used with the specified finely divided minerals.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value = $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + ...$

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C... = expansion value for that aggregate.

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".
 - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PV, BS, MS, DS, SC, and SI concrete and cement aggregate mixture II (CAM II), Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
 - 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PV, MS, SC, and SI Concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.

For Class PP-1, RR, BS, and DS concrete and CAM II, Class C fly ash with less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, BS, MS, SI, DS, and SC concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For Class PP-2, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 to 30 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.

- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$, a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

Testing. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement Concrete or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR PRECAST AND PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in precast and precast prestressed concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate.

The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to cast-in-place concrete.

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ($Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

Aggregate Groups. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS				
Coarse Aggregate or Coarse Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion	Fine Aggregate or Fine Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion			
·	≤ 0.16% > 0.16% - 0.27% > 0.27%			
≤ 0.16%	Group I Group II Group III			
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II Group III Group III			
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV	

<u>Mixture Options</u>. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value = $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + ...$

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C... = expansion value for that aggregate.

b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".

- 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PC concrete, precast products, and PS concrete, Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
- 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PC Concrete, precast products, and Class PS concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.
- 3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PC concrete, precast products, and Class PS concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.
- 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.
- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$, a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

<u>Testing.</u> If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ($Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008 Revised: November 1, 2010

Replace the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"All proposed borrow areas, including commercial borrow areas; use areas, including, but not limited to temporary access roads, detours, runarounds, plant sites, and staging and storage areas; and/or waste areas are to be designated by the Contractor to the Engineer and approved prior to their use. Such areas outside the State of Illinois shall be evaluated, at no additional cost to the Department, according to the requirements of the state in which the area lies; and approval by the authority within that state having jurisdiction for such areas shall be forwarded to the Engineer. Such areas within Illinois shall be evaluated as described herein.

A location map delineating the proposed borrow area, use area, and/or waste area shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval along with an agreement from the property owner granting the Department permission to enter the property and conduct cultural and biological resource reconnaissance surveys of the site for archaeological resources, threatened or endangered species or their designated essential habitat, wetlands, prairies, and savannahs. The type of location map submitted shall be a topographic map, a plat map, or a 7.5 minute quadrangle map. Submittals shall include the intended use of the site and provide sufficient detail for the Engineer to determine the extent of impacts to the site. The Engineer will initiate cultural and biological resource reconnaissance surveys of the site, as necessary, at no cost to the Contractor. The Engineer will advise the Contractor of the expected time required to complete all surveys. If the proposed area is within 150 ft (45 m) of the highway right-of-way, a topographic map of the proposed site will be required as specified in Article 204.02."

CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2011

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

1001.01 Cement Types. Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to AASHTO M 85, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. The Contractor has the option to use any type of portland cement listed in AASHTO M 85 unless a specific cement is specified for a construction item. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C or F fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to AASHTO M 240 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. The Contractor has the option to use portland-pozzolan cement unless a specific cement is specified for a construction item. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C or F fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using Class F fly ash shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using Class C fly ash shall be a maximum of 30 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin shall be a maximum of ten percent. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using other materials shall have the approval of the Engineer.

Portland-pozzolan cement may be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C), but the Engineer may request a trial batch of the concrete mixture to show the mix design strength requirement will be met.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to AASHTO M 240 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. The Contractor has the option to use portland blast-furnace slag cement unless a specific cement is specified for a construction item. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C or F fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 35 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

Portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C), but the Engineer may request a trial batch of the concrete mixture to show the mix design strength requirement will be met.

(d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.

- (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 131.
- (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 106.
- (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
- (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
- (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to AASHTO M 85, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to AASHTO T 105 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al₂O₃), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO₃), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.
- **1001.02 Uniformity of Color.** Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.
- **1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types.** Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.
- **1001.04 Storage.** Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). The Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range.

To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. The Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overlay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1021.01 **General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m).

The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

1021.02Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to the following.

- (a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

1021.04Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

1021.05 Self-Consolidating Admixtures. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture.

The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.06Rheology-Controlling Admixture. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.07Corrosion Inhibitor. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

- (a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).
- (b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582."

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY – DIESEL RETROFIT (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2010

The reduction of emissions of particulate matter (PM) for off-road equipment shall be accomplished by installing retrofit emission control devices. The term "equipment" refers to diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the jobsite in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the jobsite (including rental equipment).

Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract shall be retrofitted using the phased in approach shown below. Equipment that is of a model year older than the year given for that equipment's respective horsepower range shall be retrofitted:

Effective Dates	Horsepower Range	Model Year
June 1, 2010 1/	600-749	2002
	750 and up	2006
June 1, 2011 ^{2/}	100-299	2003
	300-599	2001
	600-749	2002
	750 and up	2006

June 1, 2012 2/	50-99	2004
	100-299	2003
	300-599	2001
	600-749	2002
	750 and up	2006

- 1/ Effective dates apply to Contractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract.
- 2/ Effective dates apply to Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract.

The retrofit emission control devices shall achieve a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent and shall be:

- a) Included on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Verified Retrofit
 Technology List (http://www.epa.gov/otag/retrofit/verif-list.htm), or verified by the
 California Air Resources Board (CARB) (http://www.arb.ca.gov/diesel/verde/verdev.htm);
 or
- b) Retrofitted with a non-verified diesel retrofit emission control device if verified retrofit emission control devices are not available for equipment proposed to be used on the project, and if the Contractor has obtained a performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer that the emission control device provides a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent.

Note: Large cranes (Crawler mounted cranes) which are responsible for critical lift operations are exempt from installing retrofit emission control devices if such devices adversely affect equipment operation.

Diesel powered off-road equipment with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, which are unable to be retrofitted with verified emission control devices or if performance certifications are not available which will achieve a minimum 50 percent PM reduction, may be granted a waiver by the Department if documentation is provided showing good faith efforts were made by the Contractor to retrofit the equipment.

Construction shall not proceed until the Contractor submits a certified list of the diesel powered off-road equipment that will be used, and as necessary, retrofitted with emission control devices. The list(s) shall include (1) the equipment number, type, make, Contractor/rental company name; and (2) the emission control devices make, model, USEPA or CARB verification number, or performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer. Equipment reported as fitted with emissions control devices shall be made available to the Engineer for visual inspection of the device installation, prior to being used on the jobsite.

The Contractor shall submit an updated list of retrofitted off-road construction equipment as retrofitted equipment changes or comes on to the jobsite. The addition or deletion of any diesel powered equipment shall be included on the updated list.

If any diesel powered off-road equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this special provision, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a diesel retrofit deficiency deduction.

Any costs associated with retrofitting any diesel powered off-road equipment with emission control devices shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall not be grounds for a claim.

Diesel Retrofit Deficiency Deduction

When the Engineer determines that a diesel retrofit deficiency exists, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

The deficiency will be based on lack of diesel retrofit emissions control.

If a Contractor accumulates three diesel retrofit deficiency deductions for the same piece of equipment in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of the contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.

- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **0.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
 - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
 - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
 - (6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document the good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
 - (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.

- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the following:
 - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
 - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.
- (c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.
- (d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
 - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
 - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
 - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.
- (f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.

- (g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.
- (h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (j) of this part.
- (i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2011

Revise Article 670.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"670.02 Engineer's Field Office Type A. Type A field offices shall have a minimum ceiling height of 7 ft (2 m) and a minimum floor space 450 sq ft (42 sq m). The office shall be provided with sufficient heat, natural and artificial light, and air conditioning.

The office shall have an electronic security system that will respond to any breach of exterior doors and windows. Doors and windows shall be equipped with locks. Doors shall also be equipped with dead bolt locks or other secondary locking device.

Windows shall be equipped with exterior screens to allow adequate ventilation. All windows shall be equipped with interior shades, curtains, or blinds. Adequate all-weather parking space shall be available to accommodate a minimum of ten vehicles.

Suitable on-site sanitary facilities meeting Federal, State, and local health department requirements shall be provided, maintained clean and in good working condition, and shall be stocked with lavatory and sanitary supplies at all times.

Sanitary facilities shall include hot and cold potable running water, lavatory and toilet as an integral part of the office where available. Solid waste disposal consisting of two waste baskets and an outside trash container of sufficient size to accommodate a weekly provided pick-up service.

In addition, the following furniture and equipment shall be furnished.

- (a) Four desks with minimum working surface 42 x 30 in. (1.1 m x 750 mm) each and five non-folding chairs with upholstered seats and backs.
- (b) One desk with minimum working surface 48 x 72 in. (1.2 x 1.8 m) with height adjustment of 23 to 30 in. (585 to 750 mm).
- (c) One four-post drafting table with minimum top size of 37 1/2 x 48 in. (950 mm x 1.2 m). The top shall be basswood or equivalent and capable of being tilted through an angle of 50 degrees. An adjustable height drafting stool with upholstered seat and back shall also be provided.
- (d) Two free standing four drawer legal size file cabinet with lock and an underwriters' laboratories insulated file device 350 degrees one hour rating.
- (e) One 6 ft (1.8 m) folding table with six folding chairs.
- (f) One equipment cabinet of minimum inside dimension of 44 in. (1100 mm) high x 24 in. (600 mm) wide x 30 in. (750 mm) deep with lock. The walls shall be of steel with a 3/32 in. (2 mm) minimum thickness with concealed hinges and enclosed lock constructed in such a manner as to prevent entry by force. The cabinet assembly shall be permanently attached to a structural element of the field office in a manner to prevent theft of the entire cabinet.
- (g) One refrigerator with a minimum size of 16 cu ft (0.45 cu m) with a freezer unit.
- (h) One electric desk type tape printing calculator.
- (i) A minimum of two communication paths. The configuration shall include:

- (1) Internet Connection. An internet service connection using telephone DSL, cable broadband, or CDMA wireless technology. Additionally, an 802.11g/N wireless router shall be provided, which will allow connection by the Engineer and up to four Department staff.
- (2) Telephone Lines. Three separate telephone lines.
- (j) One plain paper copy machine capable of reproducing prints up to 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) with an automatic feed tray capable of storing 30 sheets of paper. Letter size and 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) paper shall be provided.
- (k) One plain paper fax machine with paper.
- (I) Two telephones, with touch tone, where available, and a digital telephone answering machine, for exclusive use by the Engineer.
- (m) One electric water cooler dispenser.
- (n) One first-aid cabinet fully equipped.
- (o) One microwave oven, 1 cu ft (0.03 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (p) One fire-proof safe, 0.5 cu ft (0.01 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (q) One electric paper shredder.
- (r) One post mounted rain gauge, located on the project site for each 5 miles (8 km) of project length."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The building or buildings fully equipped as specified will be paid for on a monthly basis until the building or buildings are released by the Engineer."

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"This price shall include all utility costs and shall reflect the salvage value of the building or buildings, equipment, and furniture which become the property of the Contractor after release by the Engineer, except that the Department will pay that portion of the monthly long distance and monthly local telephone bills that, when combined, exceed \$150."

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007 Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
 - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: 0.5 x (FHWA hourly rate - EOC).

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

FRAMES AND GRATES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 609.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"609.02 Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

Item	Article/Section
(a) Portland Cement Concrete	1020
(b) Gray Iron Castings	1006.14
(c) Ductile Iron Castings	1006.15
(d) Reinforcement Bars	1006.10
(e) Bedding Layer (Note 1)	1004.01
(f) Precast Concrete Bridge Approach Drains	1042

Note 1. Gradation CA 6, CA 10, or CA 12 of D quality or better."

Revise Article 609.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"609.04 Frames and Grates. Cast iron frames and grates shall be used. Grates shall seat firmly in the frame."

FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise Article 1004.01(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(4) Crushed Stone. Crushed stone shall be the angular fragments resulting from crushing undisturbed, consolidated deposits of rock by mechanical means. Crushed stone shall be divided into the following, when specified.
 - a. Carbonate Crushed Stone. Carbonate crushed stone shall be either dolomite or limestone. Dolomite shall contain 11.0 percent or more magnesium oxide (MgO). Limestone shall contain less than 11.0 percent magnesium oxide (MgO).
 - b. Crystalline Crushed Stone. Crystalline crushed stone shall be either metamorphic or igneous stone, including but is not limited to, quartzite, granite, rhyolite and diabase."

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A	Seal or Cover	Allowed Alone or in Combination:
		Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{1/} Crushed Concrete	
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-25.0, IL-19.0, or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5,IL-9.5, or IL-9.5L SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone (other than Limestone) ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/5/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	
		Other Combinations Allowed: Up to With 25% Limestone Dolomite 50% Limestone Any Mixture D aggregate	
		other than Dolomite 75% Limestone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} or Crushed Sandstone	

HMA High ESAL	E Surface IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crushed Gravel Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/} No Limestone.	
		Other Combination	ns Allowed:
		Up to	With
		50% Dolomite ^{2/}	Any Mixture E aggregate
		75% Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} , Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} , or Crystalline Crushed Stone
		75% Crushed Crushed Sandston Gravel or Crystalline Crushed Stor Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} , Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/}	
HMA	F Surface	Allowed Alone or i	in Combination:
High ESAL	IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} No Limestone.	
		Other Combinations Allowed:	
		Up to	With
		50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete ^{3/} , or Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} ,

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
- 2/ Carbonate crushed stone shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80. In SMA Ndesign 50, carbonate crushed stone shall not be blended with any of the other aggregates allowed alone in Ndesign 50 SMA binder or Ndesign 50 SMA surface.
- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as leveling binder.
- 5/ When either slag is used, the blend percentages listed shall be by volume."

HMA - HAULING ON PARTIALLY COMPLETED FULL-DEPTH PAVEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2008

Revise Article 407.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"407.08 Hauling on the Partially Completed Full-Depth Pavement. Legally loaded trucks will be permitted on the partially completed full-depth HMA pavement only to deliver HMA mixture to the paver, provided the last lift has cooled a minimum of 12 hours. Hauling shall be limited to the distances shown in the following tables.

The pavement surface temperature shall be measured using an infrared gun. The use of water to cool the pavement to permit hauling will not be allowed. The Contractor's traffic pattern shall minimize hauling on the partially completed pavement and shall vary across the width of the pavement such that "tracking" of vehicles, one directly behind the other, does not occur.

	MAXIMUM HAULING DISTANCE FOR				
PAVEME	PAVEMENT SURFACE TEMPERATURE BELOW 105 °F (40 °C)				
Total In-Place		Thickness of Li	ift Being Placed		
Thickness Being	3 in. (75 m	m) or less	More than 3	in. (75 mm)	
Hauled On,	Modified Soil	Granular	Modified Soil	Granular	
in. (mm)	Subgrade	Subbase	Subgrade	Subbase	
3.0 to 4.0	0.75 miles	1.0 mile	0.50 miles	0.75 miles	
(75 to 100)	(1200 m)	(1600 m)	(800 m)	(1200 m)	
4.1 to 5.0	1.0 mile	1.5 miles	0.75 miles	1.0 mile	
(101 to 125)	(1600 m)	(2400 m)	(1200 m)	(1600 m)	
5.1 to 6.0	2.0 miles	2.5 miles	1.5 miles	2.0 miles	
(126 to 150)	(3200 m)	(4000 m)	(2400 m)	(3200 m)	
6.1 to 8.0	2.5 miles	3.0 miles	2.0 miles	2.5 miles	
(151 to 200)	(4000 m)	(4800 m)	(3200 m)	(4000 m)	
Over 8.0 (200)	No Restrictions				

	MAXIMUM HAULING DISTANCE FOR				
PAVEMENT S	SURFACE TEMPE	ERATURE OF 10	05 °F (40 °C) AND	ABOVE	
Total In-Place		Thickness of Li	ift Being Placed		
Thickness Being	3 in. (75 m	m) or less	More than 3	in. (75 mm)	
Hauled On,	Modified Soil	Granular	Modified Soil	Granular	
in. (mm)	Subgrade	Subbase	Subgrade	Subbase	
3.0 to 4.0	0.50 miles	0.75 miles	0.25 miles	0.50 miles	
(75 to 100)	(800 m)	(1200 m)	(400 m)	(800 m)	
4.1 to 5.0	0.75 miles	1.0 mile	0.50 miles	0.75 miles	
(101 to 125)	(1200 m)	(1600 m)	(800 m)	(1200 m)	
5.1 to 6.0	1.0 mile	1.5 miles	0.75 miles	1.0 mile	
(126 to 150)	(1600 m) (2400 m) (1200 m) (160				
6.1 to 8.0	2.0 miles	2.5 miles	1.5 miles	2.0 miles	
(151 to 200)	(3200 m)	(4000 m)	(2400 m)	(3200 m)	
Over 8.0 (200)	No Restrictions				

Permissive hauling on the partially completed pavement shall not relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibility for damage to the pavement. Any portion of the full-depth HMA pavement that is damaged by hauling shall be removed and replaced, or otherwise repaired to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Crossovers used to transfer haul trucks from one roadway to the other shall be at least 1000 ft (300 m) apart and shall be constructed of material that will prevent tracking of dust or mud on the completed HMA lifts. The Contractor shall construct, maintain, and remove all crossovers."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strength ratio (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens will be considered unacceptable. Also, the conditioned tensile strength for mixtures containing an anti-strip additive shall not be lower than the original conditioned tensile strength determined for the same mixture without the anti-strip additive.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

- "Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 2 in. (50 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 4 in. (100 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.
- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a oneminute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test (includes confined edges)	Unconfined Edge Joint Density
		,	Minimum
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0%	90.0%
IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-12.5			
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-25.0			
SMA	Ndesign = 50 & 80	93.5 – 97.4%	91.0%
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%"

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the third paragraph of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At locations where construction operations result in a differential in elevation exceeding 3 in. (75 mm) between the edge of pavement or edge of shoulder within 3 ft (900 mm) of the edge of the pavement and the earth or aggregate shoulders, Type I or II barricades or vertical panels shall be placed at 100 ft (30 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is 45 mph or greater and at 50 ft (15 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is less than 45 mph."

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: April 1, 2011

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time					
Original Contract Amount		Daily Charges			
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day		
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 475	\$ 675		
100,000 500,000		750	1,050		
500,000 1,000,000		1,025	1,425		
1,000,000 3,000,000		1,275	1,725		
3,000,000 6,000,000		1,425	2,000		
6,000,000 12,000,000		2,300	3,450		
12,000,000	And over	5,800	8,125"		

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

Table A									
Deficiency Deduction Gravity Adjustment Factors									
Types of Violations	Soil Disturbed and Not Permanently Stabilized								
	At Time of Violation								
	< 5	5 - 10	>10 - 25	> 25					
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres					
Failure to Install or Properly Maintain BMP	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1.0	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5					
Careless Destruction of BMP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5.	1.0 - 5					
Intrusion into Protected Resource	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5	2.0 - 10	2.0 - 10					
Failure to properly manage Chemicals,	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5					
Concrete Washouts or Residuals, Litter or									
other Wastes									
Improper Vehicle and Equipment	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5					
Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning									
Failure to Provide or Update Written or	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5					
Graphic Plans Required by SWPPP									
Failure to comply with Other Provisions of the	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5"					
NPDES Permit									

PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PIPE CULVERTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: April 1, 2010

Revise Tables IIIA, IIIB, and IIIC of Article 542.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

	"PIPE CULVERT TABLE IIIA PLASTIC PIPE PERMITTED FOR A GIVEN PIPE DIAMETER													
	AND FILL HEIGHT OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE Type 1 Type 2													
Nom. Dia.	Fill Height: 3' and less							Fill Height: Greater than 3', not exceeding 10'						
in.	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW -794	PVCPW -304	PE	CPE	PEPW	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW -794	PVCPW -304	PE	CPE	PEPW
10	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х	NA	NA	Χ	*	NA	NA	Х	NA	NA
12	X	X	X	X	Х	X	NA	X	X	X	X	Х	X	NA
15	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	NA	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	NA
18	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	Χ
21	Х	Х	Χ	X	NA	NA	X	X	X	X	Χ	NA	NA	Χ
24	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
30	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	Х	X	Χ
36	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
42	NA	NA	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	NA	NA	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
48	NA	NA	Χ	X	Χ	X	Х	NA	NA	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ

	PIPE CULVERT TABLE IIIA (metric)													
	PLASTIC PIPE PERMITTED FOR A GIVEN PIPE DIAMETER													
	AND FILL HEIGHT OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE													
	Type 1 Type 2													
Nom.	Fill Height: 1 m and less Fill Height: Greater than 1 m,													
Dia.	with 0.3 m minimum cover								not exceeding 3 m					
	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW	PE	CPE	PEPW	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW	PE	CPE	PEPW
mm			-794	-304						-794	-304			
250	Х	NA	NA	NA	Χ	NA	NA	Х	*	NA	NA	Χ	NA	NA
300	Х	X	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	NA	Х	X	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	NA
375	5 X X X X X X X NA X X X X X						Χ	NA						
450	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	Х	Х
525	Х	Х	X	X	NA	NA	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	NA	NA	Χ
600	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	Х	Х
750	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Χ	X	Х
900	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
1000	NA	NA	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	NA	NA	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
1200	NA	NA	X	X	Χ	X	X	NA	NA	Χ	X	Χ	X	X

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe

CPVC

Corrugated Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe with a Smooth Interior Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Profile Wall Pipe-794 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Profile Wall Pipe-304 Polyethylene (PE) Pipe with a Smooth Interior PVCPW-794 PVCPW-304 PΕ

CPE PEPW

Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe with a Smooth Interior
Polyethylene (PE) Profile Wall Pipe
This material may be used for the given pipe diameter and fill height.
This material is Not Acceptable for the given pipe diameter and fill height. Χ NA

May be used if Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approves and with manufacturer's certification.

	PIPE CULVERT TABLE IIIB											
	PLASTIC PIPE PERMITTED FOR A GIVEN PIPE DIAMETER AND FILL HEIGHT OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE											
	Type 3 Type 4											
Nom.	Fill Height: Greater than 10', Fill Height: Greater than 15',											
Dia.			not exceed	ling 15'			not exceeding 20' PVC CPVC PVCPW PVCPW					
	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW	PE	PEPW	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW		
in.			-794	-304					-794	-304		
10	Х	*	NA	NA	Χ	NA	Х	*	NA	NA		
12	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	NA	Χ	Χ	X	X		
15	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	NA	Χ	Х	X	X		
18	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X		
21	X	Χ	X	X	NA	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X		
24	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	Х	Х	Х	X	X		
30	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X		
36	X	Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	Х	Х	X	X		
42	NA	NA	Х	Х	Χ	Х	NA	NA	X	X		
48	NA	NA	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	NA	NA	X	X		

	PIPE CULVERT TABLE IIIB (metric) PLASTIC PIPE PERMITTED FOR A GIVEN PIPE DIAMETER AND FILL HEIGHT OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE											
Nom. Dia.		Type 3 Fill Height: Greater than 3 m, not exceeding 4.5 m						Type 4 Fill Height: Greater than 4.5 m, not exceeding 6 m				
mm	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW -794	PVCPW -304	PE	PEPW	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW -794	PVCPW -304		
250	Х	*	NA	NA	Χ	NA	Х	*	NA	NA		
300	Х	Χ	X	X	Χ	NA	Χ	Х	X	X		
375	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	NA	Χ	Х	Х	Х		
450	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X		
525	Х	Х	X	X	NA	Х	Χ	Х	X	X		
600	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	X		
750	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	X	X	Х	X	X		
900	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	X		
1000	NA	NA	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	NA	NA	Х	Х		
1200	NA	NA	X	X	Χ	X	NA	NA	X	X		

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe

Corrugated Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe with a Smooth Interior Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Profile Wall Pipe-794 CPVC

PVCPW-794 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Profile Wall Pipe-394 Polyethylene (PE) Pipe with a Smooth Interior Polyethylene (PE) Profile Wall Pipe PVCPW-304 PΕ **PEPW**

This material may be used for the given pipe diameter and fill height. Χ NA

This material is Not Acceptable for the given pipe diameter and fill height.

May be used if Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approves and with manufacturer's certification.

	PIPE CULVERT TABLE IIIC											
	PLASTIC PIPE PERMITTED FOR A GIVEN PIPE DIAMETER AND FILL HEIGHT OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE											
	Type 5						Type 6			Type 7		
Nom. Dia.	- J				Fi	Fill Height: Greater than 25', not exceeding 30'				Fill Height: Greater than 30', not exceeding 35'		
	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW					
in.			-794	-304			-794	-304				
10	X	*	NA	NA	Х	*	NA	NA	Х			
12	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X			
15	Х	Х	X	X	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х			
18	X	Х	X	X	X	NA	NA	NA	X			
21	X	Χ	X	X	X	NA	NA	NA	Χ			
24	Х	Χ	X	X	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х			
30	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х			
36	Χ	NA	NA	NA	Χ	NA	NA	NA	Χ			
42	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			
48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			

	PIPE CULVERT TABLE IIIC (metric) PLASTIC PIPE PERMITTED FOR A GIVEN PIPE DIAMETER AND FILL HEIGHT OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE										
	Type 5						Type 6			Type 7	
Nom.	,						Greater Tha	,		eight: Greater Than 9 m,	
Dia.		not ex	ceeding 7.5	m		not e	xceeding 9	m	n	ot exceeding 10.5 m	
	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW	PVC	CPVC	PVCPW	PVCPW	PVC		
mm			-794	-304			-794	-304			
250	Х	*	NA	NA	Х	*	NA	NA	Х		
300	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Х		
375	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х		
450	Х	X	X	X	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х		
525	Х	X	X	X	X	NA	NA	NA	Х		
600	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	NA	NA	NA	Х		
750	Х	NA	NA	NA	X	NA	NA	NA	Х		
900	Х	NA	NA	NA	X	NA	NA	NA	Х		
1000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
1200	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe

CPVC Corrugated Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe with a Smooth Interior

PVCPW-794 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Profile Wall Pipe-794 PVCPW-304 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Profile Wall Pipe-304

X This material may be used for the given pipe diameter and fill height.

NA This material is Not Acceptable for the given pipe diameter and fill height.

* May be used if Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approves and with manufacturer's certification."

Add the following paragraph to the end of Article 542.04(d) of the Standard Specifications:

"PVC and PE pipes shall be joined according to the manufacturer's specifications."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 542.04(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When using flexible pipe, as listed in the first table of Article 542.03, the aggregate shall be continued to a height of at least 1 ft (300 mm) above the top of the pipe and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 542.04(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(i) Deflection Testing for Pipe Culverts. All PE and PVC pipe culverts shall be tested for deflection not less than 30 days after the pipe is installed and the backfill compacted. The testing shall be performed in the presence of the Engineer."

Revise the ninth paragraph of Article 542.11 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"End sections for polyvinylchloride (PVC) and polyethylene (PE) culvert pipes will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for METAL END SECTIONS, of the diameter specified."

Revise Article 1040.04(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Corrugated PE Pipe with a Smooth Interior. The pipe shall be according to AASHTO M 294 (nominal size – 12 to 48 in. (300 to 1200 mm)). The pipe shall be Type S or D."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1040.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) PE Profile Wall Pipe. The pipe shall be according to ASTM F 894 and shall have a minimum ring stiffness constant of 160. The pipe shall also have a minimum cell classification of PE 334433C as defined in ASTM D 3350."

POST MOUNTING OF SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Post mounted signs shall be a breakaway design. The sign shall be within five degrees of vertical. Two posts shall be used for signs greater than 16 sq ft (1.5 sq m) in area or where the height between the sign and the ground exceeds 7 ft (2.1 m)."

PRECAST CONCRETE HANDLING HOLES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 540.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(g) Handling Hole Plugs

1042.16"

Add the following paragraph after the sixth paragraph of Article 540.06 of the Standard Specifications:

"Handling holes shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar, or filled with a polyethylene plug. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation. When metal lifting inserts are used, their sockets shall be filled with mastic or mortar."

Add the following to Article 542.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(ee) Handling Hole Plugs

1042.16"

Revise the fifth paragraph of Article 542.04(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Handling holes in concrete pipe shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar; or filled with a polyethylene plug. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation."

Add the following to Article 550.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(o) Handling Hole Plugs

1042.16"

Replace the fourth sentence of the fifth paragraph of Article 550.06 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Handling holes in concrete pipe shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar; or filled with a polyethylene plug. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation."

Add the following to Article 602.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(p) Handling Hole Plugs

1042.16(a)"

Replace the fifth sentence of the first paragraph of Article 602.07 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Handling holes shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation. When metal lifting inserts are used, their sockets shall be filled with mastic or mortar."

Add the following to Section 1042 of the Standard Specifications:

- "1042.16 Handling Hole Plugs. Plugs for handling holes in precast concrete products shall be as follows.
 - (a) Precast Concrete Plug. The precast concrete plug shall have a tapered shape and shall have a minimum compressive strength of 3000 psi (20,700 kPa) at 28 days.
 - (b) Polyethylene Plug. The polyethylene plug shall have a "mushroom" shape with a flat round top and a stem with three different size ribs. The plug shall fit snuggly and cover the handling hole.

The plug shall be according to the following.

Mechanical Properties	Test Method	Value (min.)
Flexural Modulus	ASTM D 790	3300 psi (22,750 kPa)
Tensile Strength (Break)	ASTM D 638	1600 psi (11,030 kPa)
Tensile Strength (Yield)	ASTM D 638	1200 psi (8270 kPa)

Thermal Properties	Test Method	Value (min.)
Brittle Temperature	ASTM D 746	-49 °F (-45 °C)
Vicat Softening Point	ASTM D 1525	194 °F (90 °C)"

SEEDING (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004 Revised: July 1, 2010

Revise the following seeding mixtures shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

	"Table 1 - SEEDING MIXTURES								
	Class – Type	Seeds	lb/acre (kg/hectare)						
1A	Salt Tolerant	Bluegrass	60 (70)						
	Lawn Mixture 7/	Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)						
		Red Fescue	20 (20)						
		(Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic)							
		Hard Fescue	20 (20)						
		(Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV)							
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	60 (70)						

2	Roadside Mixture 7/	Tall Fescue	100 (110)
		(Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade Runner, or Falcon IV)	
		Perennial Ryegrass	50 (55)
		Creeping Red Fescue	40 (50)
		Red Top	10 (10)
2A	Salt Tolerant	Tall Fescue	60 (70)
	Roadside Mixture 7/	(Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade Runner, or Falcon IV)	
		Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Red Fescue	30 (20)
		(Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic)	` ,
		Hard Fescue	30 (20)
		(Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV)	` ,
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	60 (70)
3	Northern Illinois	Elymus Canadensis	5 (5)
	Slope Mixture 7/	(Canada Wild Rye)	` ,
		Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Alsike Cover 2/	5 (5)
		Desmanthus Illinoensis	2 (2)
		(Illinois Bundleflower) 2/, 5/	
		Andropogon Scoparius	12 (12)
		(Little Bluestem) 5/	
		Bouteloua Curtipendula	10 (10)
		(Side-Oats Grama)	
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	30 (35)
		Oats, Spring	50 (55)
		Slender Wheat Grass 5/	15 (15)
		Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/	5 (5)
6A	Salt Tolerant	Andropogon Scoparius	5 (5)
	Conservation	(Little Bluestem) 5/	
	Mixture	Elymus Canadensis	2 (2)
		(Canada Wild Rye) 5/	
		Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/	5 (5)
		Vernal Alfalfa 2/	15 (15)
		Oats, Spring	48 (55)
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	20 (20)"

Revise Note 7 of Table 1 – Seeding Mixtures of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"7/ In Districts 1 through 6, the planting times shall be April 1 to June 15 and August 1 to November 1. In Districts 7 through 9, the planting times shall be March 1 to June 1 and August 1 to November 15. Seeding may be performed outside these dates provided the Contractor guarantees a minimum of 75 percent uniform growth over the entire seeded area(s) after a period of establishment. Inspection dates for the period of establishment will be as follows: Seeding conducted in Districts 1 through 6 between June 16 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted between November 2 and March 31 will be inspected after September 15. Seeding conducted in Districts 7 through 9 between June 2 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted between November 16 and February 28 will be inspected after September 15. The guarantee shall be submitted to the Engineer in writing prior to performing the work. After the period of establishment, areas not exhibiting 75 percent uniform growth shall be interseeded or reseeded, as determined by the Engineer, at no additional cost to the Department."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Sampling and Testing. Each lot of seed furnished shall be tested by a State Agriculture Department (including other States) or by land grant college or university agricultural sections or by a Registered Seed Technologist. Germination testing of seed shall be accomplished within the 12 months prior to the seed being installed on the project."

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(2) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Table II of Article 1081.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

	TABLE II									
	Hard		Pure		Secondary *					
	Seed	Purity	Live	Weed	Noxious Weeds					
	%	%	Seed %	%	No. per oz (kg)					
Variety of Seeds	Max.	Min.	Min.	Max.	Max. Permitted	Notes				
Alfalfa	20	92	89	0.50	6 (211)	1/				
Clover, Alsike	15	92	87	0.30	6 (211)	2/				
Red Fescue, Audubon	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-				
Red Fescue, Creeping	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-				
Red Fescue, Epic	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-				
Red Fescue, Sea Link	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-				
Tall Fescue, Blade Runner	-	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-				
Tall Fescue, Falcon IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-				
Tall Fescue, Inferno	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-				
Tall Fescue, Tarheel II	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-				
Tall Fescue, Quest	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)					
Fults Salt Grass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-				
Salty Alkaligrass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-				
Kentucky Bluegrass	-	97	80	0.30	7 (247)	4/				
Oats	-	92	88	0.50	2 (70)	3/				
Redtop	-	90	78	1.80	5 (175)	3/				
Ryegrass, Perennial, Annual	-	97	85	0.30	5 (175)	3/				
Rye, Grain, Winter	-	92	83	0.50	2 (70)	3/				
Hard Fescue, Reliant IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-				
Hard Fescue, Rescue 911	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-				
Hard Fescue, Spartan II	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-				
Timothy	-	92	84	0.50	5 (175)	3/				
Wheat, hard Red Winter	-	92	89	0.50	2 (70)	3/"				

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(7) of the Standard Specifications to read:

SELECTION OF LABOR (BDE)

Effective: July 2, 2010

Revise Section I of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

[&]quot;The seed quantities indicated per acre (hectare) for Prairie Grass Seed in Classes 3, 3A, 4, 4A, 6, and 6A in Article 250.07 shall be the amounts of pure, live seed per acre (hectare) for each species listed."

"I. SELECTION OF LABOR

The Contractor shall comply with all Illinois statutes pertaining to the selection of labor.

EMPLOYMENT OF ILLINOIS WORKERS DURING PERIODS OF EXCESSIVE UNEMPLOYMENT

Whenever there is a period of excessive unemployment in Illinois, which is defined herein as any month immediately following two consecutive calendar months during which the level of unemployment in the State of Illinois has exceeded five percent as measured by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics in its monthly publication of employment and unemployment figures, the Contractor shall employ at least 90 percent Illinois laborers. "Illinois laborer" means any person who has resided in Illinois for at least 30 days and intends to become or remain an Illinois resident.

Other laborers may be used when Illinois laborers as defined herein are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. The Contractor may place no more than three of his/her regularly employed non-resident executive and technical experts, who do not qualify as Illinois laborers, to do work encompassed by this contract during period of excessive unemployment.

This provision applies to all labor, whether skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled, whether manual or non-manual."

SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR PRECAST PRODUCTS (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004 Revised: July 1, 2010

<u>Definition</u>. Self-consolidating concrete is a flowable mixture that does not require mechanical vibration for consolidation.

<u>Usage</u>. Self-consolidating concrete may be used for precast concrete products.

Materials. Materials shall be according to Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications.

Mix Design Criteria. The mix design criteria shall be as follows:

- (a) The minimum cement factor shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications. If the maximum cement factor is not specified, it shall not exceed 7.05 cwt/cu yd (418 kg/cu m).
- (b) The maximum allowable water/cement ratio shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or 0.44, whichever is lower.
- (c) The slump requirements of Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply.
- (d) The coarse aggregate gradations shall be CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations. CA 11 may be used when the Contractor provides satisfactory evidence to the Engineer that the mix will not segregate. The fine aggregate proportion shall be a maximum 50 percent by weight (mass) of the total aggregate used.

- (e) The slump flow range shall be ± 2 in. (± 50 mm) of the Contractor target value, and within the overall Department range of 20 in. (510 mm) minimum to 28 in. (710 mm) maximum.
- (f) The visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.
- (g) The J-ring value shall be a maximum of 4 in. (100 mm). The Contractor may specify a lower maximum in the mix design.
- (h) The L-box blocking ratio shall be a minimum of 60 percent. The Contractor may specify a higher minimum in the mix design.
- (i) The hardened visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.

<u>Mixing Portland Cement Concrete</u>. In addition to Article 1020.11 of the Standard Specifications, the mixing time for central-mixed concrete shall not be reduced as a result of a mixer performance test. Truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete shall be mixed in a truck mixer for a minimum of 100 revolutions.

Wash water, if used, shall be completely discharged from the drum or container before the succeeding batch is introduced.

The batch sequence, mixing speed, and mixing time shall be appropriate to prevent cement balls and mix foaming for central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete.

<u>Placing and Consolidating</u>. The maximum distance of horizontal flow from the point of deposit shall be 25 ft (7.6 m), unless approved otherwise by the Engineer.

Concrete shall be rodded with a piece of lumber, conduit, or vibrator if the material has lost its fluidity prior to placement of additional concrete. The vibrator shall be the pencil head type with a maximum diameter or width of 1 in. (25 mm). Any other method for restoring the fluidity of the concrete shall be approved by the Engineer.

<u>Mix Design Approval</u>. The Contractor shall obtain mix design approval according to the Department's Policy Memorandum "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products".

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2011

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2011

Revise Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The Department reserves the right at any time to allow work by utilities on or near the work covered by the contract. The Contractor shall conduct his/her work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by utilities. The Contractor shall also arrange the work and shall place and dispose of the materials being used so as not to interfere with the operations of utility work in the area.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of utilities in their removal and rearrangement operations so work may progress in a reasonable manner, duplication or rearrangement of work may be reduced to a minimum, and services rendered by those parties will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer."

Revise the first sentence of the last paragraph of Article 107.19 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the Contractor encounters unexpected regulated substances due to the presence of utilities in unanticipated locations, the provisions of Article 107.40 shall apply; otherwise, if the Engineer does not direct a resumption of operations, the provisions of Article 108.07 shall apply."

Revise Article107.31 of the Standard Specification to read:

"107.31 Reserved."

Add the following four Articles to Section 107 of the Standard Specifications:

- "107.37 Locations of Utilities within the Project Limits. All known utilities existing within the limits of construction are either indicated on the plans or visible above ground. For the purpose of this Article, the limits of proposed construction are defined as follows:
 - (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway.
 - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 2 ft (600 mm) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.

In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 4 ft (1.2 m) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.

- (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
- (3) The lower vertical limits shall be either the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
- (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway in a Generally Transverse Direction.
 - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction, unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.
 - (2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions as indicated in the contract. It is further understood the actual location of the utilities may be located anywhere within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c), and the proximity of some utilities to construction may require extraordinary measures by the Contractor to protect those utilities.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from known utility facilities or any adjustment of them, except as specifically provided in the contract.

107.38 Adjustments of Utilities within the Project Limits. The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation, or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting known utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits as described in Article 107.37. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be indicated in the contract.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities indicated in the contract, but not scheduled by the Department for adjustment, provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made.

The cost of any such adjustments shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

107.39 Contractor's Responsibility for Locating and Protecting Utility Property and Services. At points where the Contractor's operations are adjacent to properties or facilities of utility companies, or are adjacent to other property, damage to which might result in considerable expense, loss, or inconvenience, work shall not be commenced until all arrangements necessary for the protection thereof have been made.

Within the State of Illinois, a State-Wide One Call Notice System has been established for notifying utilities. Outside the city limits of the City of Chicago, the system is known as the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System. Within the city limits of the City of Chicago the system is known as DIGGER. All utility companies and municipalities which have buried utility facilities in the State of Illinois are a part of this system.

The Contractor shall call JULIE (800-892-0123) or DIGGER (312-744-7000), a minimum of 48 hours in advance of work being done in the area, and they will notify all member utility companies involved their respective utility should be located.

For utilities which are not members of JULIE or DIGGER, the Contractor shall contact the owners directly. The plan general notes will indicate which utilities are not members of JULIE or DIGGER.

The following table indicates the color of markings required of the State-Wide One Call Notification System.

Utility Service	Color				
Electric Power, Distribution and Transmission	Safety Red				
Municipal Electric Systems	Safety Red				
Gas Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow				
Oil Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow				
Telephone and Telegraph System	Safety Alert Orange				
Community Antenna Television Systems	Safety Alert Orange				
Water Systems	Safety Precaution Blue				
Sewer Systems	Safety Green				
Non-Potable Water and Slurry Lines	Safety Purple				
Temporary Survey	Safety Pink				
Proposed Excavation	Safety White (Black when snow is on the ground)				

The State-Wide One Call Notification System will provide for horizontal locations of utilities. When it is determined that the vertical location of the utility is necessary to facilitate construction, the Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. If the utility owner does not field locate their facilities to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

In the event of interruption of utility services as a result of accidental breakage or as a result of being exposed or unsupported, the Contractor shall promptly notify the proper authority and shall cooperate with the said authority in the restoration of service. If water service is interrupted, repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until provisions for continued service have been approved by the local fire authority.

107.40 Conflicts with Utilities. Except as provided hereinafter, the discovery of a utility in an unanticipated location will be evaluated according to Article 104.03. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all facilities not meeting the definition of a utility in an unanticipated location and no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from such facilities.

When the Contractor discovers a utility in an unanticipated location, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility, and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

- (a) Definition. A utility in an unanticipated location is defined as an active or inactive utility, which is either:
 - (1) Located underground and (a) not shown in any way in any location on the contract documents; (b) not identified in writing by the Department to the Contractor prior to the letting; or (c) not located relative to the location shown in the contract within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c); or
 - (2) Located above ground or underground and not relocated as provided in the contract.

Service connections shall not be considered to be utilities in unanticipated locations.

- (b) Compensation. Compensation will not be allowed for delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor from conflicts with facilities not meeting the above definition; or if a conflict with a utility in an unanticipated location does not cause a shutdown of the work applicable to the utility or a documentable reduction in the rate of progress exceeding the limits set herein. The provisions of Article 104.03 notwithstanding, compensation for delays caused by a utility in an unanticipated location will be paid according to the provisions of this Article governing minor and major delays or reduced rate of production which are defined as follows:
 - (1) Minor Delay. A minor delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than two hours, but not to exceed three weeks.

- (2) Major Delay. A major delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than three weeks.
- (3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. A reduced rate of production delay occurs when the contractor's rate of production decreases by more than 25 percent and lasts longer than seven days.
- (c) Payment. Payment for Minor, Major and Reduced Rate of Production Delays will be made as follows.
 - (1) Minor Delay. Labor idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2) for the time between start of the delay and the minimum remaining hours in the work shift required by the prevailing practice in the area.

Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4). The length of time paid for will be the time between start of delay and eight hours working time from start of shift being worked.

For delays exceeding the initial shift, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, Contractor-owned equipment idled by the delay which cannot be used on other work and remaining at the work site, will be paid at one-half the rate permitted in Article 109.04(b)(4) using a maximum eight hours per day for computation purposes. Equipment rented from an independent source will be paid at rates being paid by the Contractor plus move-in move-out costs, but the total amount paid will not exceed three weeks rental.

(2) Major Delay. Labor will be the same as for a minor delay.

Equipment will be the same as for a minor delay, except Contractor-owned equipment will be limited to three weeks plus the cost of move-out to either the Contractor's yard or another job, whichever is less. Rental equipment may be paid for longer than three weeks provided the Contractor presents adequate support to the Department (including lease agreement) to show retaining equipment on the job is the most economical course to follow and in the public interest.

(3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. The Contractor will be compensated for the reduced productivity for labor and equipment time in excess of the 25 percent threshold for that portion of the delay in excess of seven days. Determination of compensation will be in accordance with Article 104.02, except labor and material additives will not be permitted.

Whether covered by (1), (2) or (3) above, additional traffic control required as a result of the operation(s) delayed will be paid for according to Article 109.04 for the total length of the delay.

If the delay is clearly shown to have caused work, which would have otherwise been completed, to be done after material or labor costs have increased, such increases may be paid. Payment for materials will be limited to increased cost substantiated by documentation furnished by the Contractor. Payment for increased labor rates will include those items in Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2), except the 35 percent and ten percent additives will not be permitted.

On a working day contract, a delay occurring between November 30 and May 1, when work has not started, will not be considered as eligible for payment of measured labor and material costs.

Project overhead (not including interest) will be allowed when all progress on the contract has been delayed, and will be calculated as 15 percent of the delay claim.

(d) Other Obligations of Contractor. Upon payment of a claim under this provision, the Contractor shall assign subrogation rights to the Department for the Department's efforts of recovery from any other party for monies paid by the Department as a result of any claim under this Provision. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the Department in its efforts to recover from another party any money paid to the Contractor for delay damages under this Provision."

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within **30** working days.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and pavement preservation type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.

BPI_P = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

BPI_L = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

 $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$ = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$ will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC $_{\vee}$ and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC $_{\vee}$.

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x (G_{mb} x 46.8) / 2000. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x (G_{mb} x 24.99) / 1000. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different G_{mb} and % AC_{V} .

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: Q, tons = $V \times 8.33$ lb/gal x SG / 2000 For bituminous materials measured in liters: Q, metric tons = $V \times 1.0$ kg/L x SG / 1000

Where: A = Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).

D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).

 G_{mb} = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.

V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).

SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI_L and BPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:		
Company Name:		
Contractor's Option:		
Is your company opting to	nclude this special provision as pa	art of the contract?
Yes 🗌	No 🗌	
Signature:		Date:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR WILL COUNTY EFFECTIVE MAY 2011

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Will County Prevailing Wage for May 2011

ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 33.290 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.550 ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 32.290 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.350 BRICK MASON BLD 39.303 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 10.67 0.000 0.740 CEMENT MASON ALL 41.000 43.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.720 9.890 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON ALL 41.000 43.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.900 11.48 0.000 0.550 CEMENT MASON ALL 41.000 43.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.900 11.48 0.000 0.550 CEMENT MASON ALL 41.000 43.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.590 8.020 0.000 0.540 COMMUNICATION TECH BLD 33.200 33.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 11.48 0.000 0.540 COMMUNICATION TECH BLD 32.200 33.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 10.000 0.540 CEMENT MASON ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.320 ELECTRIC PURE EQUITOR ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC FURE LINEMAN ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC FURE LINEMAN ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC FURE LINEMAN ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 11.98 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC FURE LINEMAN BLD 39.500 43.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 14.23 0.000 0.400 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.500 43.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 14.23 0.000 0.500 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 47.410 53.340 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 14.23 0.000 0.500 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 14.23 0.000 0.500 ELABORER ALL 30.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 10.53 13.071 2.840 0.000 ELABORER ALL 30.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 10.53 13.071 2.840 0.000 ELABORER ALL 30.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 10.53 13.60 0.000 0.500 MARBELE FINISHES ALL 29.100 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 8.800 10.77 0.000 0.450 MARBELE FINISHES ALL 29.100 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 10.83 13.00 0.000 0.450 MARBELE FINISHES BLD 43.800 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.740 MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 30.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.740 MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 20.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 44.800 4.4800 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 DEPERATING ENGINEER BLD 44.800 4.4000 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.1.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD	Trade Name			-	Base	FRMAN *M-					Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASSESTOR ART-MEC BILD 32.290 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.82 10.66 0.000 0.350 BRICK MASON BILD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.750 CREAPINTER ALL 41.000 43.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.900 11.48 0.000 0.490 CREAPINTER BLD 33.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 CREAPINTER BLD 33.030 0.000 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.950 11.36 0.000 0.490 CREAPINTER BLD 33.030 0.000 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.950 11.48 0.000 0.450 CREAPINT TILE FNSHER BLD 32.200 33.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.950 11.48 0.000 0.350 ELECTRIC FWR GRINDHAM ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 0.000 0.320 ELECTRIC FWR GRINDHAM ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC FWR LIMEMAN BLD 39.000 43.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC FWR LIMEMAN BLD 39.001 43.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELEVATIOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 47.410 53.340 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.03 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELEVATIOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 43.000 39.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.73 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELEVATIOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 43.000 39.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.03 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELEVATIOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 43.000 39.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.03 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELADORER ALL 30.000 39.001 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.03 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELADORER ALL 30.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.82 11.86 0.000 0.600 LABORER ALL 30.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.82 11.86 0.000 0.600 ELARORER ALL 30.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.82 11.86 0.000 0.600 ELARORER BLD 43.160 45.160 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.80.83 11.36 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.80.83 11.36 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 43.800 39.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 43.800 0.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.800 10.67 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 43.800 0.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.60.83 8.570 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 43.800 0.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.60.83 8.570 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 40.000 0		==		=									
BOLLEMMAKER BLD 43.020 46.890 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.720 9.890 0.000 0.740 CARPENTER BLTCK MASON BLD 49.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.740 CARPENTER MASON ALL 41.000 41.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.09 11.48 0.000 0.150 CERENTE THE FISHER BLD 33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 8.020 0.000 0.350 CERENTIC TILE FISHER BLD 33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 8.020 0.000 0.320 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR GRIMMAN ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR GRIMMAN ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR GRIMMAN ALL 31.860 45.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR ELINEMAN ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 31.800 43.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.77 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 31.800 43.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.77 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 33.500 43.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.77 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 33.500 43.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.77 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.27 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.17 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 38.500 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 10.71 2.840 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 38.500 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.620 IRON WORKER ALL 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.620 IRON WORKER ALL 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.620 IRON WORKER ALL 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.64 8.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.64 8.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 41.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.64 8.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE FINISHER 1 ALL 30.000 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.64 8.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE FINISHER 1 ALL 30.000 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.64 8.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE FINISHER 1 ALL 30.000 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.000 0.000 0.000													
RTICK MASON													
CAMPENTER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.190 CEMENT MASON ALL 41.000 43.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.090 11.48 0.000 0.150 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 8.020 0.000 0.540 CEMENTER MASON ALL 31.608 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.70 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR EKOMT OP ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR EKOMT OP ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR EKOMT OP ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 31.860 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 40.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 34.050 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.310 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 34.050 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 34.050 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.71 12.98 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 34.050 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 10.71 2.840 0.000 0.620 1.000 WORKER ALL 38.000 39.500 1.5 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.19 13.64 0.000 0.620 1.000 WORKER ALL 38.000 39.500 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 1.000 WORKER ALL 38.000 39.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MACHINIST BLD ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MACHINIST BLD ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.450 MACHINIST BLD ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.450 MACHINIST BLD ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MACHINIST BLD ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.450 MACHINIST BLD ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.000 0.000 MACHINIST BLD ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.000 0.000 MACHINIST BLD ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0													
CEMBRIC TILE FISHER SLD 33.500 0.000 2.00 2.00 2.00 7.900 11.48 0.000 0.150							-						
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER SLD 33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 8.020 0.000 0.320							-						
COMMUNICATION TECH													
ELECTRIC PUR GENTE OP													
ELECTRIC PUR LINEMAN	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		40.850	46.430 1.	. 5					0.000	0.310
ELECTRICIAN	ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		31.860	46.430 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	8.010	10.13	0.000	0.240
RLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR			ALL		40.850	46.430 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	10.27	12.98	0.000	0.310
SLAZIRE	ELECTRICIAN		BLD		39.500	43.060 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	11.77	14.23	0.000	0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD										
LRON WORKER													
LABORER ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	•						-						
MACHINIST													
MARCHINIST							-						
MARBLE FINISHERS ALL 29.100 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 MARBLE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 4.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.880 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.870 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.870 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.880 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 40.800 41.800 41.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.7													
MARBLE MASON MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 25.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 25.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.450 MOPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.350 13.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.050 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 43.6850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHW 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHW 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHW 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHW 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHW 4 39.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHW 4 39.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHD 30.4000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BHD 43.000 45.000 1.													
MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.450 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 151.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300	·-												
MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.63 8.570 0.000 0.490 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 439.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 49.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 49.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPER							-						
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150	MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	10.63	8.570	0.000	0.450
OPERATING ENGINEER	MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	44.850 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	8.590	13.36	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 44.500 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 44.500 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 44.500 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	45.100	49.100 2.	. 0	2.0					
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 0.000 0.700 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000			BLD										
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 151.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.70													
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 38.500 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 10.00 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 9 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 10.00 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 80.000 1.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 10.00 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY													
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.000 0.000 0.770 PAINTER BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 0.000 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGIN													
OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51 300 51 300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51 300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51 300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51 300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.900 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.900 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.900 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.900 0.000 0.700 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 1.500 0.000 0.700 OP													
OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0													
OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 1.900 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 1.300 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 1.0 0.000 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 9 48.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 1.0 0.000 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 1.0 0.000 0.000 0.770 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 48.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 1.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8							-						
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300 1.	. 5	1.5					
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	43.300	47.300 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 PAINTER ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.900 0.900 0.900 <													
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 PAINTER ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILDRIVER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 1.700 PLASTERER BLD 43.150 4													
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 PAINTER ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 PLUBER PLUBER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 PLUBER BLD 39.250 41.610 1.5 PLUBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 PLUBER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 PLUBER													
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 PAINTER ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 39.250 41.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.60 10.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 37.650 40.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250				-			-						
PAINTER ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.750 11.10 0.000 0.770 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 39.250 41.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.60 10.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 37.650 40.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.450 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.510 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 39.250 41.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.60 10.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER ROOFER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250				,									
PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 44.850 1.5 2.0 8.590 13.36 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 39.250 41.610 1.5 2.0 10.60 10.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 37.650 40.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.													
PLASTERER BLD 39.250 41.610 1.5 2.0 10.60 10.69 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 37.650 40.650 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000													
PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 37.650 40.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY	PIPEFITTER		BLD		43.150	46.150 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	8.460	13.85	0.000	1.770
ROOFER BLD 37.650 40.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250	PLASTERER		BLD					1.5	2.0	10.60	10.69	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 41.660 43.660 1.5 2.0 8.810 10.66 0.000 0.780 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250	PLUMBER		BLD										
SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 49.200 51.200 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.050 0.000 0.450 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.430 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510 TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
TILE MASON BLD 40.490 44.490 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.950 9.730 0.000 0.610 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 28.250 29.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.896 4.175 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 35.650 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250													
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 35.800 36.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 4.725 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1									
	TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	35.800	36.200 1.	. 5	1.5	2.0	6.670	4.725	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	36.000	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	4.725	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	36.200	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.670	4.725	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	39.200	40.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.830	10.25	0.000	0.770

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

WILL COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings,

swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats up to and including $\frac{3}{4}$ cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall

Class 7. Mechanics.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form

Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders.
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Diver/Wet Tender; and Engineer (hydraulic dredge).

- Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; 70 Ton or over Tug Operator; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender; Friction and Lattice Boom Cranes.
- Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman; Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge; and Deck Machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks (2 ton capacity or more); Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance 50 Ton Capacity and Under or Backhoe Weighing 115,000 pounds or less; and Assistant Tug Operator.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for
transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines,
including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors;
Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck
Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics
Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement
Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors;
Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man
operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters;
Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights,
barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the

Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.